

SUPPLEMENT 9 (1-2010)

Insertion Guide

Hawai'i County Code 1983 (2005 Edition) Volumes 1 - 3

(Covering general ordinances effective through 12-31-09
and numbered through 09-168)

This supplement consists of reprinted pages replacing existing pages in the Hawai'i County Code 1983 (2005 Edition). Remove the pages listed in the column headed "Remove Pages" and replace them with the pages listed in the column headed "Insert Pages." This insertion guide should be retained as a permanent record of pages supplemented and should be filed in Volume 3, behind the "Supplement Insert Guides" tab.

<u>Remove Pages</u>		<u>Insert Pages</u>
VOLUME 1		
Vol. 1 Cover Page	_____	Vol. 1 Cover Page
Chapter 2		
i – ii	_____	i – ii
2-1 – 2-4	_____	2-1 – 2-4
2-7 – 2-12	_____	2-7 – 2-12
2-31 – 2-32	_____	2-31 – 2-32
2-35 – 2-36	_____	2-35 – 2-36
2-57 – 2-58	_____	2-57 – 2-58
Chapter 6		
6-1 – 6-2	_____	6-1 – 6-2
6-5 – 6-6	_____	6-5 – 6-6
Chapter 14		
14-31 – 14-32	_____	14-31 -14-32
Chapter 15		
iii – iv	_____	iii – iv
15-21	_____	15-21 – 15-26
Chapter 16		
16-1 – 16-2	_____	16-1 – 16-2
Chapter 18		
18-23 – 18-24	_____	18-23 – 18-24

VOLUME 2

Vol. 2 Cover Page _____ Vol. 2 Cover Page

Chapter 23

23-1 – 23-4 _____ 23-1 – 23-4
23-11 – 23-12 _____ 23-11 – 23-12

Chapter 24

v – vi _____ v – vi
24-9 – 24-10 _____ 24-9 – 24-10
24-39 – 24-39.1 _____ 24-39 – 24-39.1
24-47 – 24-50 _____ 24-47 – 24-50
24-57 – 24-58 _____ 24-57 – 24-58

Chapter 24 Traffic Schedules

24A-1 – 24A-8 _____ 24A-1 – 24A-8
24A-11 – 24A-14 _____ 24A-11 – 24A-14
24A-21 – 24A-22 _____ 24A-21 – 24A-22
24A-33 – 24A-34 _____ 24A-33 – 24A-34
24A-37 – 24A-42 _____ 24A-37 – 24A-42
24A-47 – 24A-48 _____ 24A-47 – 24A-48

Chapter 25

ix – x _____ ix – x
25-3 – 25-4 _____ 25-3 – 25-4
25-9 – 25-9.1 _____ 25-9 – 25-9.1
25-34.1 – 25.34-2 _____ 25-34.1 – 25.34.2
25-102.1 – 25-102.2 _____ 25-102.1 – 25.102.2
25-103 – 25-104 _____ 25-103 – 25-104

Chapter 25 - Zoning Annexes

25A-21.2 – 25A-22 _____ 25A-21.2 – 25A-22
25A-41 – 25A-41.1 _____ 25A-41 – 25A-41.1
25A-67 – 25A-68 _____ 25A-67 – 25A-68
25A71 – 25A-72 _____ 25A-71 – 25A-72
25A-98.3 – 25A-98.4 _____ 25A-98.3 – 25A-98.4
25B-93 _____ 25B-93 – 25B-94

Chapter 28

28-1 – 28-2 _____ 28-1 – 28-2

Chapter 34

34-1 – 34-2 _____ 34-1 – 34-2

VOLUME 3

Vol. 3 Cover Page Vol. 3 Cover Page

Index

I-3 – I-4	.....	I-3 – I-4
I-19 – I-32	.....	I-19 – I-32
I-37 – I-38	.....	I-37 – I-38
I-51 – I-52	.....	I-51 – I-52
I-55 – I-56	.....	I-55 – I-56
I-59 – I-66	.....	I-59 – I-66
I-73 – I-74	.....	I-73 – I-74
I-85 – I-86	.....	I-85 – I-86
I-97 – I-98	.....	I-97 – I-98

Legislative History

T-8.1 – T-8.3-4	.....	T-8.1 – T-8.3-4
T-67 – T-69	.....	T-67 – T-71

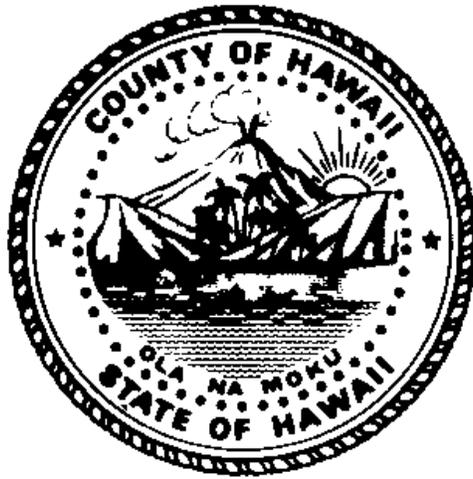
Supplement Insert Guide

--	Supp. 9 (1-2010) Insertion Guide
----	-------	-------------------------------------

THE HAWAI‘I COUNTY CODE

1983 (2005 Edition, as amended)

Updated to include: **Supplement 9 (1-2010)**
Contains ordinances effective through: **12-31-09**



A CODIFICATION OF THE GENERAL ORDINANCES
OF THE COUNTY OF HAWAI‘I
STATE OF HAWAI‘I

Office of the County Clerk
County of Hawai‘i
25 Aupuni Street
Hilo, Hawai‘i 96720
(808) 961-8255

Volume 1

Chapter 2

ADMINISTRATION

Article 1. General Provisions.

- Section 2-1. Purpose of chapter.
- Section 2-2. Bonds of officials required; amount; filing; payment of premiums.
- Section 2-3. Issuance of commissions.
- Section 2-4. Subpoenas.
- Section 2-5. Inspections; charges for overtime.
- Section 2-5.1. Hawaiian language; spelling.

Article 2. Executive Branch.

- Section 2-6. Office of the mayor.
- Section 2-7. Organization of executive branch.
- Section 2-8. Order of succession to office of mayor.

Article 3. Office of the Corporation Counsel.

- Section 2-9. Settlement of claims.
- Section 2-10. Settlement of land acquisitions.

Article 3A. Office of the Prosecuting Attorney.

- Section 2-10A. Appointment of personnel.

Article 4. Department of Finance.

- Section 2-11. Issuance of warrants.
- Section 2-12. Refund of permit fees.
- Section 2-12.1. Encumbrances.
- Section 2-12.2. Lien parity.

Article 5. Fire Department.

- Section 2-13. Fire chief; appointment; qualifications.
- Section 2-14. Powers, duties and functions.
- Section 2-15. Fire commission.
- Section 2-15.1. Powers, duties and functions.

Article 6. Volunteer Fire Department.

- Section 2-16. Volunteer fire department created.
- Section 2-16.1. Volunteer fire stations.
- Section 2-17. Head of volunteer fire department.
- Section 2-18. Appointment of other personnel.
- Section 2-19. Volunteer personnel.
- Section 2-20. Mileage reimbursements for volunteer fire personnel.
- Section 2-21. Coordination of volunteer and regular fire departments.
- Section 2-22. Use of County fire-fighting equipment.

- Section 2-23. Benefits.
- Section 2-24. Extent of coverage.
- Section 2-25. Computation of wages.
- Section 2-26. Volunteers not members of volunteer fire department.

Article 7. Planning Department.

- Section 2-27. Windward and leeward planning commissions.
- Section 2-28. Quorum; meetings.
- Section 2-28.1. Community development plan.
- Section 2-29. Records of findings required; location of office.
- Section 2-30. Publication of notice.
- Section 2-31. General plan; contents; location.
- Section 2-32. Subdivision regulations.
- Section 2-33. Zoning regulations; amendments.
- Section 2-34. Application for changes or new provisions.
- Section 2-35. Reserved.
- Section 2-35.1. Urban renewal.

Article 8. Department of Research and Development.

- Section 2-36. Purpose.
- Section 2-37. Sustainability Action Committee.
- Section 2-37.1. Duties of the committee.
- Section 2-37.2. Guidelines for committee recommendations.

Article 9. Department of Public Works.

Division 1. Organization.

- Section 2-38. Director of public works as department head.
- Section 2-39. Duties of director of public works.
- Section 2-40. Duties and functions of department.
- Section 2-41. Divisions within department.

Division 2. Reserved.

Article 10. Junior Police Officers.

- Section 2-51. Financial aid to parents.
- Section 2-52. Reporting of injury; investigation.

Article 11. Department of Parks and Recreation.

- Section 2-53. Powers and authority.
- Section 2-54. Powers and duties of director.
- Section 2-55. Deputy director.
- Section 2-56. Full-time employees.
- Section 2-57. Part-time and temporary employees.
- Section 2-58. Cooperation with other agencies and organizations.
- Section 2-59. Authority to levy charges and fees.
- Section 2-60. Power to adopt rules and regulations; penalty.

Chapter 2

ADMINISTRATION

Article 1. General Provisions.

Section 2-1. Purpose of chapter.

The purpose of this chapter is to set forth the complete plan of administrative organization under the executive branch of the County government pursuant to section 4-2, Hawai'i County Charter. (1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 1, sec. 1.)

Section 2-2. Bonds of officials required; amount; filing; payment of premiums.

(a) In accordance with the provisions of section 13-6, Hawai'i County Charter, bonds in the following amounts shall be furnished by the following officers and employees:

Officers and Employees	Bonds
Mayor.....	\$25,000
Councilmember (each).....	10,000
Prosecuting attorney	20,000
Director of finance	25,000
Corporation counsel.....	20,000
Deputy director of finance	20,000
Controller	20,000
Treasurer	20,000
Purchasing agent.....	10,000
Cashier	10,000
County clerk.....	15,000

(b) Officers and employees of the legislative branch shall file their bonds with the clerk. Officers and employees of the executive branch shall file their bonds with the director of finance.

(c) The premium on the bonds shall be paid by the County. (1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 10, sec. 3.)

Section 2-3. Issuance of commissions.

Whenever any ordinance of the County authorizes the issuance of a commission for the appointment of any officer within the County, such commission shall be filed in the office of the clerk who shall furnish certified copies to persons entitled thereto. The commissions so issued shall be the sole evidence of the appointment of the officers for whom they are issued. (1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 10, sec. 1.)

Section 2-4. Subpoenas.

(a) The chair of the council is authorized when countersigned by the clerk, and over the Seal of the County duly affixed, to summon or to subpoena persons to appear before the council, upon the request in writing of and by parties interested in the matter then pending before the council to the clerk, or to the chair of the council stating that such persons are necessary for the full understanding and legal determination of the matters before the council.

- (b) The person summoned shall be paid from the general fund of the County, upon claims duly certified as by ordinance provided and regulated at the rate of 10 cents a mile, going and coming, and \$1 a day during actual attendance before the council.
- (c) Any person who fails to appear or otherwise violates this section shall be fined a sum not to exceed \$100. (1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 10, sec. 2.)

Section 2-5. Inspections; charges for overtime.

- (a) When an applicant requests that an inspection be made, other than during normal working hours or on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, the applicant shall bear the cost of such inspection, and shall pay the cost to the County, prior to receiving final approval of the project. Moneys so realized shall be credited to the proper accounts of the respective agencies to cover the cost of such overtime inspections. Such moneys are hereby appropriated and shall be expended for inspection costs without further action of the council.
- (b) As used in this section:
 - (1) “Applicant” means any person requesting inspectional services from the County.
 - (2) “Cost” means the amount to be charged by the County for overtime inspection at the per hour rate, including overhead and administrative charges, to be established by the director of public works, commensurate with the changes in salary and applicable fringe benefits and overhead expenses.
- (c) “Inspection” shall include all inspections provided for by law. (1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 10, sec. 9; Am. 1978, Ord. No. 368, sec. 1; Am. 2001, Ord. No. 01-108, sec. 1.)

Section 2-5.1. Hawaiian language; spelling.

The County shall encourage the proper use and correct spelling of words or terms in the Hawaiian language in documents prepared by or for County agencies or officials, including the use of macrons and glottal stops. Any rule, order, policy, or other act, official or otherwise, that prohibits or discourages the use of these symbols shall be void. (1997, Ord. No. 97-159, sec. 2.)

Article 2. Executive Branch.

Section 2-6. Office of the mayor.

The office of the mayor shall be composed of the mayor and the managing director. (1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 1, sec. 2; Am. 2001, Ord. No. 01-107, sec. 1.)

Section 2-7. Organization of executive branch.

The executive branch of the County is organized into the following agencies/departments:

- (1) Agency and agency heads under direct supervision of the managing director:

AGENCY	AGENCY HEAD
(A) Civil defense	Civil defense administrator
(B) Office of aging	County executive on aging
(C) Office of housing and community development.....	Housing administrator
(D) Mass transit.....	Mass transit administrator

- (2) Departments and heads under direct supervision of the managing director:

DEPARTMENT	DEPARTMENT HEAD
(A) Office of management	Managing director

- (B) Corporation counsel..... Corporation counsel
- (C) Department of finance..... Director of finance
- (D) Planning department Planning director
- (E) Department of environmental management..... Director of environmental management
- (F) Department of research and development..... Director of research and development
- (G) Department of public works..... Director of public works
- (H) Department of parks and recreation Parks and recreation director
- (I) Data systems Director of data systems

(3) Departments and administrative heads under commissions and administrative supervision of the managing director:

DEPARTMENT	ADMINISTRATIVE HEAD
(A) Department of human resources	Director of human resources
(B) Police department.....	Chief of police
(C) Department of liquor control	Director, department of liquor control
(D) Fire department.....	Fire chief
(E) Department of water supply.....	Manager

(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 1, sec. 3; Am. 1989, Ord. No. 89-48, sec. 1; Am. 2001, Ord. No. 01-106, sec. 1; Ord. No. 01-108, sec. 1; Am. 2002, Ord. No. 02-56, secs. 1 and 2; Am. 2004, Ord. No. 04-58, sec. 2; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-105, sec. 2.)

Section 2-8. Order of succession to office of mayor.

In the event of civil, military or natural disaster, during the temporary absence or disability of the mayor, the managing director shall act as mayor. If the office of managing director is vacant, or during such periods as the managing director is unable to so act, the director of finance shall then act as mayor. If the office of director of finance is vacant, or during such periods as the director of finance is unable to so act, then the planning director, director of research and development, director of human resources, and director, department of liquor control, shall succeed to the office of mayor in the order specified herein.

(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 1, sec. 4; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-105, sec. 3.)

Article 3. Office of the Corporation Counsel.

Section 2-9. Settlement of claims.

The corporation counsel shall have the power to adjust, settle, compromise, or submit to arbitration any action, causes of action, accounts, debts, claims, demands, disputes, and matters in favor of or against the County, or in which the County is concerned as debtor or creditor, now existing or which may hereafter arise, not involving or requiring payment in excess of \$1,500, provided the money to settle claims generally has been appropriated and is available; and provided further that a quarterly report of all settlements shall be filed with the council.

(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 2, sec. 1.01; Am. 1975, Ord. No. 87, sec. 1.)

Section 2-10. Settlement of land acquisitions.

The corporation counsel shall have the power to adjust, compromise, settle, or submit to arbitration, any land acquisition requests referred to him by other County agencies or eminent domain actions, causes of eminent domain actions in favor of or against the County, or in which the County is concerned as purchaser, seller, condemnor, or condemnee, now pending or which may hereafter arise, not involving or requiring payment in excess of \$2,500, provided the money to settle any matter generally has been appropriated and is available; and provided further that a quarterly report of all settlements shall be filed with the council.

(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 2, sec. 1.02; Am. 1975, Ord. No. 87, sec. 1.)

Article 3A. Office of the Prosecuting Attorney.**Section 2-10A. Appointment of personnel.**

There shall be an office of the prosecuting attorney as provided by Charter. The prosecuting attorney may appoint deputy prosecuting attorneys and necessary staff, including investigators. The investigators shall have all of the powers and privileges of a police officer for the County of Hawai‘i. The office of the prosecuting attorney shall adopt policies and standards for training and use of these powers consistent and in conformance with those adopted by the Hawai‘i County police department. All investigations relating to the discharge of a firearm by an investigator shall be conducted by the Hawai‘i County police department. All investigators must have the minimum qualifications for the class as established by the department of human resources.

(1992, Ord. No. 92-105, sec. 1; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-105, sec. 4.)

Article 4. Department of Finance.**Section 2-11. Issuance of warrants.**

- (a) Any person entitled to a warrant upon the County treasury may file a written order for the same with the director of finance authorizing the person named in the order to receipt the warrant. When so receipted, signed in the name of the claimant by the person named in the order so that both names appear upon the receipt, the director of finance may deliver the warrant to the person named in the order.
- (b) In like manner as provided in subsection (a), an order may be filed with the treasurer covering the presentation and payment of the warrants. The orders may cover all warrants issued or to be issued to the person signing the same during the year in which the order is dated but not later. The orders may be renewed from year to year.
- (c) With reference to warrants addressed under this part, the controller may, with the approval of the director of finance, issue checks drawn from, or make electronic funds transfers from, depositories of County treasury moneys in lieu of warrants drawn from the County treasury and may accept remittance by electronic funds transfer or credit or debit card pursuant to standards established by the director of finance.

(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 2, sec. 2.01; Am. 2003, Ord. No. 03-101, sec. 1.)

Section 2-12. Refund of permit fees.

- (a) The director of finance is authorized to grant the refund of permit fees according to and in compliance with the following provisions in any case not covered specifically by any other law or ordinance:
 - (1) Any person who has paid a fee established by the County for the issuance of any permit shall be entitled to a refund of that fee, provided that the person first submits a written request to the head of the issuing department or agency identifying the issue date, amount, and nature of the permit and the request is received by the head of the issuing department or agency within ninety days from the issue date of the permit.
 - (2) The issuing department or agency shall record the date of receipt thereupon, and shall confirm or deny the information contained in the request pertaining to the issue date, amount and type of permit. If the applicant is entitled to a refund after the verification of the information contained in the request, and the request was received within ninety days from the issue date of the permit, the issuing department or agency shall prepare a request for payment and forward it to the director of finance for processing.
 - (3) If the director of finance is satisfied that the request was received within the ninety day time limit specified in subsection (a)(1), the director of finance shall refund to the applicant the applicant’s permit fee less the greater of the amount of ten percent of the fee or \$50.

- (15) Wa‘awa‘a volunteer fire station.
 - (16) Nā‘alehu volunteer fire station.
 - (17) Hawaiian Ocean View Estate volunteer fire station.
 - (18) Discovery Harbor volunteer fire station.
 - (19) Pāhala volunteer fire station.
 - (20) North Kohala Coast volunteer fire station.
 - (21) Waikoloa volunteer fire station.
 - (22) Laupāhoehoe volunteer fire station.
 - (23) Paradise Park volunteer fire station.
 - (24) Ainaloa volunteer fire station.
 - (25) Pu‘uanahulu volunteer fire station.
- (2004, Ord. No. 04-22, sec. 2; Am. 2005, Ord. No. 05-116, sec. 1; Am. 2005, Ord. No. 05-137, sec. 1.)

Section 2-17. Head of volunteer fire department.

- (a) The fire chief of the County fire department shall be the head of the volunteer fire department. The head of the volunteer fire department shall:
- (1) Be vested with the management and control of the affairs, personnel, and property of the department, subject to the general authority and control of the council;
 - (2) With the consent and approval of the council, make expenditures of moneys appropriated by the council for the department;
 - (3) Not contract any debt on behalf of the department, not dispose of any property belonging to the department without the consent of the council;
 - (4) Make periodic reports to the council concerning the affairs and activities of the department; and
 - (5) Perform and discharge such other duties as may be assigned to the head of the volunteer fire department by the council.
- (1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 3, sec. 5.02; Am. 2004, Ord. No. 04-22, sec. 3.)

Section 2-18. Appointment of other personnel.

The council may provide for the appointment of other personnel as it deems necessary to carry out this article. All such appointees shall be paid monthly salaries as may be fixed in accordance with the provisions of the personnel classification laws.
(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 3, sec. 5.03.)

Section 2-19. Volunteer personnel.

The organization of the volunteer fire department shall be patterned as closely as is practicable after that of the fire department. The head of the volunteer fire department shall appoint, with the approval of the council, such volunteer personnel as the head of the volunteer fire department deems necessary to fill the membership of the department. The qualifications for membership shall be as prescribed by the rules and regulations governing the conduct of the department. These rules and regulations shall be formulated by the department head and presented to the council for its approval.
(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 3, sec. 5.04.)

Section 2-20. Mileage reimbursements for volunteer fire personnel.

All volunteer fire personnel residing in a district other than the district where a fire occurs and who are duly authorized to participate and aid in the control of that fire shall be reimbursed at such rates prescribed by, and subject to, the requirements set forth in section 2-101(b), for each mile actually and necessarily traveled, in the performance of their volunteer activities.
(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 3, sec. 5.05; Am. 1989, Ord. No. 89-28, sec. 1; Am. 2006, Ord. No. 06-100, sec. 2.)

Section 2-21. Coordination of volunteer and regular fire departments.

In the event of a fire occurring at any place within the County, the head of the volunteer fire department shall place the personnel of this department under the direction and control of the County fire department, which may utilize the service of the personnel of the volunteer fire department to the fullest extent to aid in bringing such fire under control and to perform such other duties as may be necessary to provide for the maximum safety of the inhabitants of the area threatened by such conflagration.

(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 3, sec. 5.06.)

Section 2-22. Use of County fire-fighting equipment.

The fire-fighting apparatus and facilities of the County fire department, necessary to carry out the purpose of this article shall be made available to the volunteer fire department when the chief engineer, County fire department, is satisfied that the efficiency of this department will not be seriously impaired.

(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 3, sec. 5.07.)

Section 2-23. Benefits.

All persons who are members of the volunteer fire department while engaged in the training and performance of volunteer fire fighting shall be entitled to benefits as provided by this article.

(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 3, sec. 5.08.)

Section 2-24. Extent of coverage.

In case of injury or death arising out of and in the performance of volunteer fire fighting or training, all persons included in section 2-23, shall be entitled to benefits as prescribed by chapter 386, Hawaii Revised Statutes. No person shall be excluded from receiving such benefits by reason of being an elected official, employer, or having an occupation which is excluded from coverage under chapter 386.

(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 3, sec. 5.09.)

Section 2-25. Computation of wages.

For the purposes of the benefits under this article, average weekly wages or earnings shall be computed from the usual employment or occupation of the person upon the basis set forth in section 386-51, Hawaii Revised Statutes, or upon the basis of earnings at the rate of \$20 per week, whichever is most favorable to the claimant.

(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 3, sec. 5.10.)

Section 2-26. Volunteers not members of volunteer fire department.

(a) All persons not members of the volunteer fire department who volunteer their services at fires and whose services are accepted by authorized persons and whose injuries or death arise out of and in the performance of volunteer fire fighting shall be paid their reasonable hospital and medical expenses as authorized by section 386-171, Hawaii Revised Statutes, and funeral expenses not to exceed \$300.

(b) "Authorized persons" as used in this section means such persons in the County fire department or volunteer fire department who are supervising or directing the fire-fighting operations.

(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 3, sec. 5.11.)

Article 7. Planning Department.**Section 2-27. Windward and leeward planning commissions.**

(a) There shall be a windward planning commission and a leeward planning commission, each made up of seven members as provided for by Charter. The windward and leeward planning commissions shall:

- (1) Perform such duties as are prescribed by the Charter.
- (2) Perform such other duties as are assigned to it by state law or this Code.

- (b) The windward planning commission shall administer, adjudicate and authorize payment from the Geothermal asset fund and claims made against the Geothermal asset fund, provided that no payments shall be made nor obligation incurred for any claim for which there are insufficient funds in the Geothermal asset fund to satisfy. No claim made pursuant to this subsection will be deemed a claim against the County nor will the payment of any claim be construed as an admission of fault by the County or its officers, employees or agents.
 - (c) These commissions may incur expenses as are necessary to carry out these duties for which an appropriation has been made by the council. The planning director shall provide the windward and leeward planning commissions with such administrative support as is necessary.
- (1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 2, sec. 3.01; Am. 1995, Ord. No. 95-62, secs. 1 and 2; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-118, sec. 2.)

Section 2-28. Quorum; meetings.

- (a) The majority of the voting members of the windward planning commission shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business and for the exercise of the powers and authority conferred upon this commission. All actions of the windward planning commission shall require the affirmative vote of a majority of its members.
 - (b) The majority of the voting members of the leeward planning commission shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business and for the exercise of the powers and authority conferred upon this commission. All actions of the leeward planning commission shall require the affirmative vote of a majority of its members.
 - (c) For those matters requiring a joint meeting of the windward and leeward planning commissions, as provided for in the Charter, a majority of each commission's voting members shall constitute a quorum. All actions of a joint meeting of these commissions shall require the affirmative vote of a majority of their combined membership.
 - (d) The windward and leeward planning commissions shall each hold at least one meeting in each month.
 - (e) Pursuant to the Charter, a uniform body of rules of practice and procedure, except for meeting places and times, shall be adopted by a majority vote of the combined membership of the windward planning commission and leeward planning commission, meeting jointly. Any rule adopted for the transaction of business shall be consistent with the laws of the State and the ordinances of the County.
- (1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 2, sec. 3.02; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-118, sec. 3.)

Section 2-28.1. Community development plan.

Within sixty days after receipt of the planning director's recommendation on a draft community development plan or any amendment thereof, either the windward or leeward planning commission, or both meeting as a joint commission as provided for in the Charter, shall transmit the draft community development plan or any amendment with its recommendation through the mayor to the County council. The designated commission, or joint commission, shall recommend approval in whole or in part, with or without modifications, or rejection of the community development plan or any amendment. In the event the designated planning commission, or joint commission, fails to act on the community development plan or amendment within the sixty-day period, such inaction shall be considered as an unfavorable recommendation by that commission, and the community development plan or amendment shall then be submitted through the mayor to the County council with such recommendation.

(2008, Ord. No. 08-71, sec. 2; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-118, sec. 4.)

Section 2-29. Records of findings required; location of office.

- (a) The windward and leeward planning commissions shall keep public records of their findings and determinations, whether acting independently or jointly.
- (b) The office of the windward and leeward planning commissions shall be in the planning department, or such other place designated by a consensus of both commissions determined by an affirmative vote of a majority of the combined membership, with the approval of the council. Any such vote shall occur only during a joint meeting of both commissions.

(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 2, sec. 3.02; Am. 2009, Ord. 09-118, sec. 5.)

Section 2-30. Publication of notice.

Whenever published notice of either a windward or leeward planning commission meeting is required, it shall be provided in accordance with state law. This section shall also apply to any joint meeting of the windward and leeward planning commissions.

(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 2, sec. 3.02; Am. 1995, Ord. No. 95-62, sec. 3; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-118, sec. 6)

Section 2-31. General plan; contents; location.

- (a) The general plan shall include a map of the County and shall contain a statement of:
 - (1) Development objectives, standards and principles with respect to the most desirable use of land within the County for residential, recreational, agricultural, commercial, industrial, and other purposes;
 - (2) The most desirable density of population in the several parts of the County; a system of principal thoroughfares, highways, streets, and other public open spaces; the general location, relocation, and improvement of public buildings;
 - (3) The general location and extent of public utilities and terminals, whether publicly or privately owned, for water, sewers, light, power, transit, and other purposes;
 - (4) The extent and location of public housing projects;
 - (5) Adequate drainage facilities and control; and
 - (6) Such other matters as may, in the council's judgment, be beneficial to the social, economic, and governmental conditions and trends, and which are designed to assure the coordinated development of the County and to promote the general welfare and prosperity of its people.

- (b) The general plan shall be kept on file at the planning department.

(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 2, sec. 3.03; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-118, sec. 7.)

Intentionally left blank.

This page intentionally left blank.

Section 2-32. Subdivision regulations.

Regulations provided for under this section and as codified in chapter 23 of this Code shall coordinate streets within subdivisions with other existing or planned streets, or with other features of the general plan for the adequate and convenient placing of open spaces for traffic, utilities, access for fire-fighting apparatus, recreation, light and air, and for the avoidance of congestion of population, including minimum width and area of lots, and for a proper distribution of population and traffic which will tend to create conditions favorable to public health, safety, and morals. All such regulations shall be enacted as ordinances of the County and published as provided by law. Pursuant to the Charter, the windward and leeward planning commissions shall meet separately and provide separate recommendations on any amendment to subdivision regulations.

(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 2, sec. 3.04; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-118, sec. 8.)

Section 2-33. Zoning regulations; amendments.

- (a) Regulations provided for under this section and as codified in chapter 25 of this Code shall regulate and limit the height and bulk of buildings, to regulate and determine the area of yards, courts and other open spaces, and to regulate and restrict the location of trades and industries and the location of buildings designed for specific uses or creating districts for any such purposes. The regulations shall be enacted as ordinances of the County and published as provided by law. Pursuant to the Charter, the windward and leeward planning commissions shall meet separately and provide separate recommendations on any amendment to zoning regulations.
- (b) The director, with the approval of either the windward or leeward planning commission, or both acting jointly, as provided in the Charter, may initiate at any time or upon application as provided in section 2-34 and recommend to the council the adoption of an ordinance amending or repealing any zoning regulation or the enactment of a new ordinance regulating land uses after a public hearing is held. Published notice of the hearing shall be given in the manner provided in section 2-30.
- (c) Notwithstanding any provision in this section, any ordinance regulating land use and affecting lands in a redevelopment project area shall be amended without the necessity of a public hearing to conform to the approved redevelopment plan upon acquisition of the lands by the Hawai‘i redevelopment agency in accordance with section 53-6, Hawai‘i Revised Statutes.

(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 2, sec. 3.05; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-118, sec. 9.)

Section 2-34. Application for changes or new provisions.

- (a) Any application for a change, amendment or other modification or addition to any zoning ordinance may be filed with the director by the owner or lessee holding under a recorded lease of any real estate affected by any such ordinance or to be affected by the proposed changes, upon depositing with the director the sum of \$100 to cover all necessary costs.
- (b) When all the preliminary procedures have been complied with, the director shall refer the application to either the windward or leeward planning commission, or both acting jointly, as provided in the Charter. The designated commission, or both commissions if so required by Charter, shall consider and act upon the application by holding a public hearing, published notice of which shall be given in the manner provided by law.

(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 2, sec. 3.06; Am. 1994, Ord. No. 94-14, sec. 2; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-118, sec. 10.)

Intentionally left blank.

Section 2-35. Reserved.

(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 2, sec. 3.07; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-118, sec. 11.)

Section 2-35.1. Urban renewal.

The planning department is hereby determined to be the lead agency in enabling the County to directly exercise its powers as provided for in parts I and II of chapter 53, Hawai'i Revised Statutes. As the lead agency, the planning department shall delegate the responsibilities of the Hawai'i redevelopment agency to the appropriate departments, commissions and agencies to insure that the procedures of compliance are adhered to. (1992, Ord. No. 92-37, sec. 2.)

Article 8. Department of Research and Development.***Section 2-36. Purpose.**

It is the purpose of this article to provide the necessary leadership to anchor the department of research and development's planning, policies, goals and actions in sustainable economic, societal and environmental practices. The adoption and employment of sustainable practices as a framework for business as usual through systematic change processes which shall result in concrete outcomes, changes in multiple functions or portions of the system, and institutionalization of these changes on an on-going basis to address sustainable agriculture; alternative energy, fuel and waste management; ecological education, business development, green housing and buildings; and protection of biodiversity.

(2007, Ord. No. 07-161, sec. 1.)

Section 2-37. Sustainability Action Committee.

- (a) There shall be designated within the department of research and development a sustainability action committee, which shall sit in an advisory capacity to the director of the department on matters that support a sustainable economy, society and environment and are within the department's purview to include energy, business development, agriculture, tourism, film, community development, and other related subjects. The department shall provide support service to the committee.
- (b) Membership and term. The committee shall be composed of five members, who shall be appointed by the mayor and confirmed by the council. Any member of the committee may be removed upon recommendation of the mayor and the approval of the council. Members shall serve a term of five years. However, for the initial appointment of members, one member shall be appointed for a term of one year, one for a term of two years, one for a term of three years, one for a term of four years and one for a term of five years. In addition to the five members, the director or the director's designee will serve as an ex-officio member of the committee.

*Editor's Note: Article 8 was repealed in its entirety and replaced by Ordinance 07-161.

Intentionally left blank.

- (c) The members shall be broadly representative of the County and shall be selected on the basis of their knowledge, expertise, proven innovative and technical skills and ability to network and source cutting edge technologies, with interests in one or more of the following areas: agriculture, business, energy, tourism, community, economics, planning, architectural design, community facilitation and Hawaiian culture.
- (d) No member shall be eligible for a second appointment to the committee prior to the expiration of two years, provided that members appointed for a term of one year or two years shall be eligible to succeed themselves for an additional term.
- (e) No member whose term has expired shall continue to serve on the commission, except that if no successor has been appointed and confirmed, the member shall continue to serve for ninety days or until a successor is appointed and confirmed, whichever comes first.
- (f) Any vacancy occurring in the committee shall be filled for the unexpired term.
- (g) Not more than a bare majority of the members shall belong to the same political party.
- (h) Members shall receive no compensation but shall be reimbursed for necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties. Necessary expenses maybe paid in advance as per diem allowance pursuant to chapter 2, article 16 of the Hawai‘i County Code.
- (i) A chairperson shall be elected from its membership annually.
- (j) The affirmative vote of a majority of those members present shall be necessary to make any action valid.
- (k) The committee shall have the power to establish its rules of procedure necessary for the conduct of its business, which rules shall contain the time and place of all regular meetings, and which shall specify that a quorum shall be a majority of the members to which the committee is entitled.
- (l) No person shall, by reason of occupation alone, be barred from serving as a member of this committee.
- (m) The council shall act to confirm or reject any appointment made to the committee by the mayor within forty-five days after receiving notice of the appointment from the mayor. If the council does not confirm or reject any such appointment within forty-five days, the appointee shall be deemed to have been confirmed.

(2007, Ord. No. 07-161, sec. 1.)

Section 2-37.1. Duties of the committee.

- (a) The sustainability action committee shall make recommendations and support the department’s integration of planning and implementation of sustainable principles in its work with communities, businesses and other agencies.
- (b) The sustainability action committee shall support and make recommendations to:
 - (1) Raise awareness of what the term sustainability represents and the guiding principles of sustainability;
 - (2) Conduct environmental scans to assess current conditions as they relate to the guiding principles of sustainability;
 - (3) Identify a vision for sustainability and recommend solutions; and
 - (4) Support the development of sustainability actions plans.
- (c) The sustainability action committee shall support, monitor and comment on the department’s efforts to effectuate sustainable planning, policies, programs, projects and operations.

(2007, Ord. No. 07-161, sec. 1.)

Section 2-37.2. Guidelines for committee recommendations.

- (a) The sustainability action committee shall apply guiding principles of sustainability as a framework for identification of issues, research and innovative actions. These principles shall include:
 - (1) Reduced dependence upon fossil fuels, extracted underground metals and minerals;
 - (2) Reduced dependence on chemicals and other manufactured substances that can accumulate in nature;

- (3) The gift is not exempted by subsection (d) from reporting requirements under this subsection.
- (b) The report shall cover the period from June 1 of the preceding calendar year through May 31 of the year of the report.
- (c) The gifts disclosure statement shall contain the following information:
- (1) A description of the gift;
 - (2) A good faith estimate of the value of the gift;
 - (3) The date the gift was received; and
 - (4) The name of the person, business entity, or organization from whom, or on behalf of whom, the gift was received.
- (d) Excluded from the reporting requirements of this section are the following:
- (1) Gifts received by will or intestate succession;
 - (2) Gifts received by way of distribution of any inter vivos or testamentary trust established by a spouse or ancestor;
 - (3) Gifts from a spouse, fiancé, fiancée, any relative within four degrees of consanguinity or the spouse, fiancé, or fiancée of such a relative. A gift from any such person is a reportable gift if the person is acting as an agent or intermediary for any person not covered by this paragraph;
 - (4) Political campaign contributions that comply with state law;
 - (5) Anything available to or distributed to the public generally without regard to the official status of the recipient;
 - (6) Gifts that, within thirty days after receipt, are returned to the giver or delivered to a public body or to a bona fide educational or charitable organization without the donation being claimed as a charitable contribution for tax purposes; and
 - (7) Exchanges of approximately equal value on holidays, birthday, or special occasions.
- (e) Failure of an officer or employee to file a gifts disclosure statement as required by this section shall be a violation of this article.
- (1995, Ord. No. 95-21, sec. 2; Am. 2002, Ord. No. 02-109, secs. 6 and 7.)

Section 2-91.6. Confidential information.

No officer or employee shall disclose information which by law or practice is not available to the public and which the officer or employee acquires in the course of the officer's or employee's official duties, or use the information for the officer's or employee's personal gain or for the benefit of anyone.

(1995, Ord. No. 95-21, sec. 2; Am. 2002, Ord. No. 02-109, secs. 6 and 8.)

Article 16. Travel and Other Expenses.

Section 2-92. Entitlement.

All officers and employees of the County, including members of boards, committees and commissions, shall be entitled to travel and other necessary expenses connected with the performance of their official duties in accordance with the provisions of this section and subject to procedures prescribed by the director of finance and approved by the mayor.

(1980, Ord. No. 520, sec. 1.)

Section 2-93. Travel status.

Personnel shall be considered to be on travel status only during the time they are conducting official business away from their regular place of business and while traveling to and from the place at which such business is regularly transacted.

(1980, Ord. No. 520, sec. 1.)

Section 2-94. Travel authorization.

- (a) All in-State travel for employees of the executive branch shall be approved by the mayor; except that the prosecuting attorney is authorized to approve in-State travel for employees of the prosecuting attorney’s department. Likewise, all in-State travel for employees of the legislative branch shall be approved by the council chairman. The authority to approve such travel may be delegated.
 - (b) For out-of-State travel, a written request shall be prepared and shall be approved by the mayor for members of the executive branch and the council chairman for employees of the legislative branch. A travel itinerary shall be attached to the request. The authority to approve such travel may be delegated. A copy of the approved request must be attached to the requisition for air transportation.
 - (c) The department head shall assure that travel is necessary, that funds are available, and that expenses to be incurred are proper and reasonable under the circumstances.
 - (d) Travel for training purposes shall also conform with the training policy administered by the department of human resources.
- (1980, Ord. No. 520, sec. 1; Am. 1981, Ord. No. 744, sec. 1; Am. 1993, Ord. No. 93-51, sec. 1; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-105, sec. 5.)

Section 2-95. Overnight travel expenses.

A traveler may accept either of the following methods of payment for personal expenses incident to overnight travel.

- (a) The actual cost of lodging, meals (including tips) and laundry over the entire period of travel, supported by receipts and/or affidavit; or
- (b) Per diem allowance for overnight travel at rates equal to the highest allowance for such expenses payable to any County employee in a bargaining unit; provided that in the case of official travel time involving a fraction of a day, the allowable claim shall be in terms of quarter-day periods, with the quarter-day periods measured from midnight.
- (c) Per diem allowance for less than a full day shall be payable only for travel to other islands. For nonovernight travel within the County, employees shall be entitled to meal allowance and other allowed expenses.

(1980, Ord. No. 520, sec. 1; Am. 1980, Ord. No. 557, sec. 1; Am. 1981, Ord. No. 744, sec. 1.)

Section 2-96. Meal allowance for nonovernight travel.

- (a) Except as modified by subsection (b) of section 2-98, meal allowance (including tax and tips) for nonovernight travel (not covered by collective bargaining agreements) shall not exceed the following rates:

Breakfast.....	\$ 5
Lunch.....	8
Dinner.....	15

Breakfast will be allowed when travel time begins before 6:00 a.m. Lunch will be allowed for travelers when travel time begins before 11:00 a.m. and ends after 1:00 p.m. Dinner will be allowed for travelers when travel time begins before 6:00 p.m. and ends after 8:00 p.m.

- (b) Meal allowance for nonovernight travel shall be payable for travel that extends beyond the boundaries of the adjacent geographic district from the geographic district where an employee’s baseyard, station, or usual place of work is located; provided that members of the council, boards, commissions, and committees may incur meal expense regardless of district travel requirements. For purposes of this section, the geographic districts are: Puna; South Hilo; North Hilo; Hamakua; North Kohala; South Kohala; North Kona; South Kona; and Ka‘u.

Article 17. Public Records Fee Schedule.

Section 2-103. Administered by clerk.

The provisions of this section shall be administered by the clerk. The clerk shall be authorized to determine the specific organizations and agencies which shall be exempt from the payment of fees for public records and charges for publications, and to determine the specific records or publications for which no fees or charges shall be required.

(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 10, sec. 6.05; Am. 1977, Ord. No. 329, sec. 1.)

Section 2-104. Fees for copies of public records.

Except as otherwise provided, a copy or extract of any public document or record which is open to inspection of the public shall be furnished to any person applying for the same by the public officer having custody or control thereof pursuant to the following schedule of fees:

- (a) Duplicated copy of any record (by duplicating machines, including, but not limited to, microfilm printer, Thermofax, Verifax, Xerox, Offset, Mimeograph, etc.):
 - For the first page of each document or record\$1.00
 - Each additional page or copy thereof..... .10
- (b) Abstract of information from public record:
 - First page..... 1.00
 - Each additional page..... .10
- (c) Ordinances, resolutions and chapters of the Hawai'i County Code:
 - 1 -- 20 pages 1.00
 - 21 -- 50 pages 2.00
 - 51 -- 100 pages 5.00
 - 101 -- 250 pages 8.00
 - 251 -- 500 pages 20.00
 - 501 and over pages..... 30.00
- (d) Typewritten copy of any record:
 - Per page or fraction thereof..... 1.00
- (e) Copy of street map, plan, diagram:
 - Sheet sizes over 8½" x 13" to 10" x 15" 1.00
 - Sheet sizes over 10" x 15" to 22" x 36" 2.00
 - Larger than 22" x 36" size; per square foot50
- (f) Photograph:
 - For use of negative only..... 2.00
- (g) County clerk's Certificate of Voter Registration 2.00
- (h) Voter Registration List (in printed forms as may be available):
 - For each State representative district 12.00 per list
 - For each State senatorial district 24.00 per list
 - For each precinct:
 - First page 2.00
 - Each additional page..... .10
- (i) Certified statement attesting to veracity of information obtained from public records:
 - Per 100 words of statement or fraction thereof..... 1.00
- (j) Certification by public officer or employees as to correctness (or in attestation that document is a true copy) of any document, including maps, plans and diagrams:
 - Per page..... 1.00

(k) Hawai‘i County Code (includes zoning annexes and traffic schedules).....	200.00
Semiannual supplements	25.00
Zoning Annexes.....	20.00
Semiannual supplements.....	10.00
Traffic Schedules.....	8.00
Semiannual supplements.....	4.00
Compact discs of the above are available upon request at the time of purchase.	
When compact discs are requested exclusive of the above:	
Hawai‘i County Code	20.00
Zoning Annexes.....	5.00
Traffic Schedules.....	5.00
Semiannual supplements	5.00
(l) Hawai‘i County Charter.....	3.00
(m) Charges for real property tax records and tax searches. Duplicated copy of the real property assessment rolls or tax rolls from computer tape files. Requester provides blank tape.	
Per computer tape listing	500.00
Real property tax searches shall be conducted and statements furnished to persons requesting this service upon the payment of a fee; provided however, the fee will not be applicable to an owner or lessee making an inquiry concerning such person’s own property or property leased to such person; further provided, that this search be limited to the records of the current tax year. Tax searches will include preparation of statements of title history, assessment information, taxes due, and other similar record searches.	
Per hour or fraction thereof.....	15.00
Minimum charge.....	15.00
Duplicated copy of any record pertinent to the field history sheets, notice of assessment, transfer sheets, exemption claims, tax bills, tax ledgers, and tax clearances.	
For the first page of a specific tax key.....	1.00
Each additional page or copy thereof .....	.10
(n) Building permit monthly printouts	1.00 per page
(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 10, sec. 6.01; Am. 1977, Ord. No. 329, sec. 1; Am. 1980, Ord. No. 650, sec. 1; Am. 1983, Ord. No. 848, sec. 1; Am. 1983, Ord. No. 83-31, sec 1; Am. 1983, Ord. No. 83-33, sec. 1; Am. 1988, Ord. No. 88-52, sec. 1; Am. 1988, Ord. No. 88-181, sec. 1; Am. 1990, Ord. No. 90-89, sec. 1, Am. 2005, Ord. No. 05-101, sec. 1.)	

Section 2-105. Charges for publications.

- (a) Charges for publications shall be based on cost, including reproduction costs, mailing and other handling charges attributable to making the publication available to the public; except that reasonable charges in excess of cost may be made for copies of records to be used for commercial purposes.
 - (b) The term “publication” refers to copies of documents which are reproduced on a volume basis for general distribution and shall include, but not be limited to, such items as: County Charter, ordinances, engineering and construction standards, directories, manuals, and handbooks. The term “publications” shall not apply to resolutions or bills pending final adoption or enactment into ordinance by the County council.
- (1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 10, sec. 6.02; Am. 1977, Ord. No. 329, sec. 1; Am. 1983, Ord. No. 848, sec. 2.)

Section 2-106. Applicability.

The fees established in this article shall have no application to the furnishing of copies or extracts of public documents or records for which fees have been established by statutory provisions where such statutory provisions have not been superseded.

(1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 10, sec. 6.03.)

Article 35. Geothermal Asset Fund.**Section 2-176. Creation of fund.**

- (a) Pursuant to section 10-12, Hawai'i County Charter, a special fund to be known as the geothermal asset fund is created.
 - (b) The Geothermal asset fund shall be funded by payments made by Puna Geothermal Venture, a Hawai'i Partnership, its successors or assigns and the State of Hawai'i for the purpose of compensating persons impacted by geothermal energy development activities pursuant to the provisions incorporated in Geothermal Resource Permit No. 2.
 - (c) Payments from the asset fund shall be administered and expended in accordance with rules, regulations, and procedures developed for that purpose and adopted by the windward planning commission in accordance with chapter 91, Hawai'i Revised Statutes.
 - (d) Expenses incurred by the windward planning commission such as administrative costs related to geothermal resource permits, geothermal development compliance activity, and processing of claims against the asset fund shall not be charged to the asset fund.
 - (e) All interest and earnings accrued from the money and assets deposited in the asset fund shall be expended for the purposes for which this fund has been created.
 - (f) No claim made pursuant to this section will be deemed a claim against the county, nor will the payment of any claim be construed as an admission of fault by the county or its officers, employees or agents.
 - (g) The denial of any claim made under this Geothermal Asset Fund, in whole or in part, shall not prevent the claimant from pursuing any other remedy at law against the geothermal permittee and State of Hawai'i.
- (1995, Ord. No. 95-74, sec. 1; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-118, sec. 12.)

Article 36. Geothermal Relocation and Community Benefits Program.**Section 2-177. Establishment.**

The planning department is hereby authorized to establish a geothermal relocation and community benefits program for the relocation of owner-occupants residing near the Puna Geothermal Venture's plant and who want to be permanently relocated, and to fund expenditures for the benefit of Lower Puna, as defined herein, including, but not limited to, road improvements, water infrastructure development, land acquisition, parks and recreational facility needs, civil defense and mass transit improvements.

(1996, Ord. No. 96-2, sec. 1; Am. 2008, Ord. No. 08-37, sec. 1.)

Section 2-178. Purchase and sale of affected properties.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the planning director is hereby authorized to purchase the affected properties by negotiation for not more than one hundred thirty percent of the assessed value, as determined by the real property tax division of the department of finance and dispose of the affected properties by public auction or pursuant to article 19 of chapter 2, with the exception of the requirement for council resolution found in section 2-111(1).

(1996, Ord. No. 96-2, sec. 1; Am. 2008, Ord. No. 08-37, sec. 1.)

Section 2-179. Creation of geothermal relocation and community benefits fund.

Pursuant to section 10-12, Hawai'i County Charter, the special fund known as the geothermal relocation revolving fund is hereby renamed the geothermal relocation and community benefits fund. This fund shall be administered by the planning department.

(1996, Ord. No. 96-2, sec. 1; Am. 1998, Ord. No. 98-25, sec. 1; Am. 2008, Ord. No. 08-37, sec. 1.)

Section 2-180. Funding.

The geothermal relocation and community benefits program shall be funded by proceeds from the following sources:

- (1) Geothermal royalties received from the department of land and natural resources.
- (2) Proceeds from the sale of properties purchased under this program.
- (3) Rental fees from any of the properties purchased under this program.

(1996, Ord. No. 96-2, sec. 1; Am. 2008, Ord. No. 08-37, sec. 1.)

Section 2-181. Expenditures from fund.

The proceeds from the fund shall be used for the necessary expenses in administering and carrying out the purposes of the geothermal relocation and community benefits program. A minimum balance of \$1,000,000 shall be maintained in the fund for expenditures relating to geothermal relocation. Expenditures relating to the geothermal relocation and community benefits program include, but are not limited to:

- (1) The costs of any necessary appraisals required under this program;
- (2) The payment of necessary fees and expenses;
- (3) The costs for the purchase of an affected dwelling and property in accordance with this chapter, if necessary;
- (4) The costs necessary to dispose of or rent affected dwelling and property; and
- (5) Expenditures for public purposes including road improvement, water infrastructure, land acquisition, parks and recreational facility needs, civil defense, and mass transit improvements.

(A) Funds shall be expended in Lower Puna, which is defined as extending from Hawaiian Paradise Park subdivision to Kalapana and including Orchidland Estates, Ainaloa, Hawaiian Beaches, Hawaiian Shores, Kapoho, Pāhoa, Nānāwale, Leilani Estates, and other communities proximate to Pāhoa.

(B) Expenditures under this subsection shall be made in accordance with appropriations adopted by the Hawai'i County Council after receiving recommendations from the planning director.

(1996, Ord. No. 96-2, sec. 1; Am. 2008, Ord. No. 08-37, sec. 1.)

Section 2-182. Promulgation authority.

The planning director is authorized to promulgate rules and regulations for implementation of the relocation program.

(1996, Ord. No. 96-2, sec. 1.)

Article 37. Family Violence Advisory Commission.**Section 2-183. Organization.**

There shall be a commission composed of a minimum of nine but not to exceed fifteen members who shall be appointed by the mayor and may be removed by the mayor. The commission shall:

- (1) Prevent and reduce family violence in the County of Hawai'i by addressing island-wide issues and ramifications of family violence.
- (2) Promote public awareness and education about family violence in the County of Hawai'i.
- (3) To act to improve upon services offered to victims and their families.
- (4) Promote and facilitate inter-agency training on the dynamics of family violence.
- (5) Identify community concerns and assist with the study and investigation of resources, activities and political attitudes in the community that would assist the commission to address family violence.
- (6) Enhance communication, promote cooperation and coordinate services between member agencies.
- (7) Offer judicial and inter-agency training to provide the impetus for preventive measures and education directed at the community-at-large with emphasis on our children and youth.

(1997, Ord. No. 97-111, sec. 1.)

Chapter 6**BUSINESSES****Article 1. Cemeteries.****Section 6-1. Prohibition.**

No cemetery shall be established, nor shall the area of any existing cemetery be enlarged or extended without the approval of the council, evidenced by a resolution.

(1975 C.C., c. 4, art. 1, sec. 1.)

Section 6-2. Application.

(a) Any person requesting that the council pass a resolution establishing, enlarging or extending a cemetery shall submit with the person's application:

- (1) A certificate of approval by the State department of health of the proposed cemetery site or extension as evidence of compliance with its regulations.
- (2) A complete description of the land included within the proposed cemetery site or extension.
- (3) A map or plan showing the proposed project.
- (4) Evidence of approval relative to noncontamination of water services by the department of water supply.
- (5) A deposit of \$100 to cover cost of publication of notices and other expenses that may be incurred in connection with the application.
- (6) An abstract or certificate of title of the proposed cemetery site or extension.

(1975 C.C., c. 4, art. 1, sec. 2.)

Section 6-3. Referral to planning commission.

Before final action is taken by the council, the application and related maps and documents will be referred to either the windward or leeward planning commission, or both acting jointly, as provided in the Charter. The designated planning commission, or joint commission, shall:

- (1) Study the proposed project in relation to any zoning ordinances, statutes, general plan, and policies and rules and regulations of the planning commission.
- (2) Conduct a public hearing on the application, pursuant to provisions governing public hearings under this Code.
- (3) Submit its recommendation to the council.

(1975 C.C., c. 4, art. 1, sec. 3; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-118, sec. 13.)

Section 6-4. Other requirements.

No cemetery shall be located on land which is not owned in fee simple. The section of a proposed location which is set aside for interment shall be free of any financial encumbrance. After the approval of a proposed location, it shall be unlawful to encumber any section thereof which is set aside for interment. Lands which are transferred to the County by State executive order for the establishment, enlargement, or extension of any cemetery shall be exempt from the conditions of this section.

(1974, Ord. No. 64, sec. 1; 1975 C.C., c. 4, art. 1, sec. 4.)

Section 6-5. Penalty.

Any person convicted of violating sections 6-1 and 6-4 of this article shall be punished by a fine not exceeding \$500.

(1975 C.C., c. 4, art. 1, sec. 5.)

Section 6-6. County plots; fee; dimensions.

For each County owned cemetery plot sold at the Alae Cemetery, the director of the department of parks and recreation of the County shall collect a fee established by duly promulgated rules of the department, exclusive of the cost of digging and covering the plot. Each cemetery plot shall not exceed nine feet in length and four feet in width.

(1975 C.C., c. 4, art. 1, sec. 6; Am. 1996, Ord. No. 96-22, sec. 2.)

Section 6-7. Cemetery fund.

The moneys collected under section 6-6 shall be deposited with the County finance director in a cemetery fund. All moneys deposited in the cemetery fund shall be expended for the improvement, maintenance, and upkeep of Alae Cemetery.

(1975 C.C., c. 4, art. 1, sec. 7.)

Article 2. Dance Halls.**Section 6-8. Definition.**

- (a) A "public dance house" or "hall" within the meaning of this article is any house, hall, building, or room used for public dancing, for admission to which fees are charged or collected, whether directly for tickets or indirectly in any manner by way of cover charges, fees for partners, or other charges of any nature, or in which female dancing partners receive or have agreed to receive compensation.
- (b) Church halls, club houses, or halls which are occasionally used for dances, at which no compensation is paid or agreed to be paid to any female dancing partners, are not included within the meaning of this article.
- (c) A license fee of \$1 shall be paid to the County finance director for each day or night when dances are held in such church halls, club houses, or halls to which admission charges or fees are collected.

(1975 C.C., c. 4, art. 2, sec. 1.)

Section 6-9. License.

It shall be unlawful for any person to keep or conduct a public dance house or hall in the County, unless licensed to do so.

(1975 C.C., c. 4, art. 2, sec. 2.)

Section 6-10. License application.

- (a) Any person desiring to keep or conduct a public dance house or hall in the County shall make an application in writing, verified under oath, to the County finance director, which shall set forth:
 - (1) The full name and address of the applicant, if an individual, or, if a firm, corporation, or club, the full name and address of the principal officers, including the full name and address of the person who is to be responsible for the conduct of dances or hall.
 - (2) The application of the occupant.
 - (3) A brief description of the place and the location of the public dance house or hall for which a license is desired.
 - (4) The full name and address of the owner, or of the person or persons in control of the premises.
 - (5) The term for which the applicant desires a license.

Section 6-23. Penalties.

Any person who violates any of the provisions of this article, or who operates or assists in the operation of a public dance house or hall without a license, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding \$500.

In the event any licensee or any owner of any public dance house or hall is convicted of any misdemeanor under this article, then in addition to the above penalty, the judge or district magistrate in imposing sentence may suspend or revoke the license of such person and may prescribe any period not more than one year during which such person may be prohibited from obtaining any license under this article; further, the judge or district magistrate may suspend the use of such public dance house or hall for dances for any period of time not exceeding one year.

(1975 C.C., c. 4, art. 2, sec. 16.)

Section 6-24. Revocation of license.

- (a) The County finance director may revoke any license issued under this article upon a proper showing made to him that any of the conditions of the license have been violated by its holder or any of his servants, agents or employees; or that there has been rowdyism, fights or intoxicating liquor furnished or consumed in and upon the premises, dance house or hall for which a license has been issued.
- (b) After a license has been issued as provided herein and if the County finance director finds that any false statement had been knowingly made in any application, he shall revoke such license.

(1975 C.C., c. 4, art. 2, sec. 17.)

Article 3. Mobile Homes.**Section 6-25. Definitions.**

- (1) "Mobile home" means any vehicle or similar portable structure having no foundation other than wheels, jacks or blocks and so designed or constructed as to permit occupancy for dwelling or sleeping purposes.
- (2) "Mobile home park" means any plot of ground upon which two or more mobile homes occupied for dwelling or sleeping purposes are located regardless of whether or not a charge is made for such accommodation.
- (3) "Persons" means any natural individual, firm, trust, partnership, association or corporation.

(1975 C.C., c. 4, art. 4, secs. 1—1.03.)

Section 6-26. License.

It shall be unlawful for any person to maintain or operate a mobile home park within the County, unless such person first obtains a license.

(1975 C.C., c. 4, art. 4, sec. 2.)

Section 6-27. License application; initial; transfer.

- (a) Application for an initial mobile home park license shall be filed with and issued by either the windward or leeward planning commission, or both acting jointly, as provided in the Charter. The application shall be in writing, signed by the applicant and shall include the following:
 - (1) The name and address of the applicant;
 - (2) The location and legal description of the mobile home park; and
 - (3) Such further information as may be requested by the designated planning commission, or joint commission, to enable it to determine if the proposed park will be compatible with existing and proposed land uses and complies with all legal requirements.

- (b) If the applicant is of good moral character, and the proposed mobile home park will, when constructed or altered in accordance with such plans and specifications, be in compliance with all provisions of this article and all other applicable statutes, ordinances, and regulations, the designated planning commission, or joint commission, may approve the application, and upon completion of the park according to the plans shall issue the license. A ruling by the joint commission shall require the affirmative vote of a majority of the combined membership of both commissions.
- (c) Upon application in writing for transfer of a license, the designated planning commission, or joint commission, shall issue a transfer if the transferee is of good moral character.
(1975 C.C., c. 4, art. 4, secs. 3-3.02; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-118, sec. 14.)

Section 6-28. Conformity with other laws.

All mobile homes shall conform to the County building code, and the public health housing code (chapter 2 of the State public health regulations),* except:

- (1) When parked in a licensed mobile home park;
- (2) When occupied for dwelling or sleeping purposes outside of a licensed mobile home park for less than thirty days in any one location.

(1975 C.C., c. 4, art. 4, sec. 4.)

* **Editor’s Note:** The public health regulations of the department of health relating to housing have been repealed.

Article 4. Miscellaneous Business Licenses.

Section 6-29. County business licenses.

The director of finance shall issue County licenses to businesses as required by chapter 445, Hawai‘i Revised Statutes, as amended, except as provided in section 6-30 of this article.

(1989, Ord. No. 89-41, sec. 2.)

Section 6-30. Elimination of business licenses.

The following businesses are not required to obtain an annual County license or to pay an annual County license fee:

- (1) The sale of beef or pork.
- (2) The manufacture of food products.
- (3) The operation of a laundry.
- (4) The keeping of a lodging or tenement house, hotel, boarding house or restaurant.
- (5) The production, processing or preparation of milk.
- (6) The sale of tobacco, cigars, and cigarettes.
- (7) The carrying of freight and baggage.
- (8) The carrying of passengers.

(1989, Ord. No. 89-41, sec. 2.)

Article 5. Licensing of Auctioneers.

Section 6-31. Purpose.

The purpose of this article is to provide for a licensing mechanism for auctioneers which was eliminated by Act 232 of the 1992 State Legislature, but which is still required in the Federal Bankruptcy Court.

(1995, Ord. No. 95-140, sec. 1.)

Section 6-32. Definitions.

“Auction” means a sale, offering for sale or exposing for sale to the highest bidder of any goods, wares, merchandise or other personal property in an auction room.

Tree	Tax Map Key and Location	Owner
20. 'Ōhi'a Lehua <i>Metrosideros polymorpha</i>	4-4-14:01 Kalōpā State Park	State of Hawai'i
21. Koa <i>Acacia koa</i>	4-4-14:01 Kalōpā State Park	State of Hawai'i
22. 'Ōhi'a Lehua <i>Metrosideros polymorpha</i>	4-4-14:01 Kalōpā State Park	State of Hawai'i
23. Grove of Mangoes <i>Mangifera indica</i>	1-3-08 Pohoiki Road	County of Hawai'i
24. Chinese Weeping Banyan	2-2-28:08 Kīlauea Ave.	State of Hawai'i
25. Grove of Monkeypod Trees	2-2-04:35 Kamehameha Ave. and Pauahi St.	County of Hawai'i
26. Grove of Monkeypod Trees	2-2-04:56 Kamehameha Ave. and Pauahi St.	County of Hawai'i
27. Gardenia Remyi	2-3-29:02 Waianuenue Ave.	County of Hawai'i
28. Terminalia chebula	2-3-01:2 Kamehameha Avenue	County of Hawai'i
29. Grove of Mangoes *	1-4-3, 4, 5, & 28 Government Beach Road	County of Hawai'i
30. 'Ōhi'a	1-5-1:56 Ka'ohe Homesteads, Pāhoa	Robert E. O'Neill
31. Brazilian Fern Tree <i>Schizolobium parahyba</i>	7-5-1:114 Moeauoa 1, North Kona	Gwendolyn C. Hobbs
32. Moreton Bay Fig <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	7-5-6:12 Portion of Kailua Village, North Kona	Burgess, Inc.
33. Valencia Orange (Vancouver) <i>Citrus sinensis</i>	8-1-9:1 Kaawaloa, South Kona	Margaret Schattauer

(1984, Ord. No. 84-53, sec. 1; Am. 1989, Ord. No. 89-102, sec. 1; Am. 1991, Ord. No. 91-140, sec. 2; Am. 1993, Ord. No. 93-8, sec. 1; Am. 1999, Ord. No. 99-27, sec. 1; Am. 2000, Ord. No. 00-121, sec. 1; Am. 2002, Ord. No. 02-123, sec. 1; Am. 2003, Ord. No. 03-145, sec. 1; Am. 2005, Ord. No. 05-158, sec. 1; Am. 2006, Ord. No. 06-26, sec. 2; Am. 2006, Ord. No. 06-135, sec. 1; Am. 2006, Ord. No. 06-136, sec. 1; Am. 2007, Ord. No. 07-124, sec. 1; Am. 2007, Ord. No. 07-125, sec. 1; Am. 2007, Ord. No. 07-126, sec. 1.)

* **Editor's Note:** Ordinance 93-8, that added this grove of trees to the list, was amended by ordinance 06-26.

Article 11. Neighborhood Watch Signs.

Section 14-66. Purpose.

The purpose of this article is to provide assistance to communities which have organized a neighborhood watch program aimed at crime prevention and to encourage the formation of neighborhood watch programs by other communities by establishing the Neighborhood Watch Program under the County police department and authorizing the construction and installation of neighborhood watch signs at appropriate locations on public property.

(1987, Ord. No. 87-118, sec. 1.)

Section 14-67. Definitions.

- (a) As used in this article:
- (1) “Chief of police” means the chief of police of the County.
 - (2) “Neighborhood watch program” means a program established in accordance with the County police department’s neighborhood security watch program.
 - (3) “Neighborhood watch sign” means a sign constructed and installed at the direction of the police department and pursuant to the provisions of this article.
 - (4) “Public property” means any curbstone, lamppost, pole, parking meter, bridge, street sign, or traffic light located on public property. Public utility poles are excluded from this definition.
- (1987, Ord. No. 87-118, sec. 1; Am. 2001, Ord. No. 01-108, sec. 4.)

Section 14-68. Powers and duties.

Pursuant to the provisions of this article, the chief of police is authorized to:

- (a) Determine, with the assistance of the director of public works or the director’s duly authorized representative, the number and appropriate location of all neighborhood watch signs.
 - (b) Cause to be constructed and installed on public property, signs indicating that the area is protected by a neighborhood watch.
 - (c) Remove or cause to be removed, neighborhood watch signs located in neighborhoods where the neighborhood watch program has terminated.
- (1987, Ord. No. 87-118, sec. 1; Am. 2001, Ord. No. 01-108, sec. 1.)

Section 14-69. Application for approval.

- (a) Any person wishing to have a neighborhood watch sign placed in the person’s neighborhood shall submit an application to the chief of police. The application must identify:
- (1) The geographical boundaries of the neighborhood for which the application is being made.
 - (2) The number of homes situated within the boundaries of the designated neighborhood.
 - (3) The names, addresses, and phone numbers of each block captain and area coordinator.
 - (4) The number of homes participating in the neighborhood watch program.
- (b) No application for the construction and installation of signs shall be approved by the chief of police unless sixty percent of the homes within the boundaries of the designated neighborhood participate in the neighborhood watch program.
- (1987, Ord. No. 87-118, sec. 1.)

Section 14-70. Rules.

The chief of police is authorized to adopt rules pursuant to chapter 91, Hawaii Revised Statutes, as are necessary to implement, administer, and enforce the provisions of this article.

(1987, Ord. No. 87-118, sec. 1.)

Article 12. Official Bulletin Board.**Section 14-71. Official bulletin board established; purpose.**

There shall be an official bulletin board of the Hawaii County building for the posting of council and committee agendas and public notices of meetings of the County of Hawaii. This bulletin board is established in compliance with the provisions of article XIII, Hawaii County Charter.

(1994, Ord. No. 94-43, sec. 1; Am. 2006, Ord. No. 06-140, sec. 2; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-148, sec. 2.)

Section 14-72. Official bulletin board location.

The official bulletin board of the Hawai'i County building at 25 Aupuni Street, Hilo, Hawai'i shall be located within the exterior covered walkway of the Hawai'i County building, immediately adjacent to its main entrance and shall be conspicuously displayed and identified by the words "public notices" appearing thereon. (1994, Ord. No. 94-43, sec. 1; Am. 2006, Ord. No. 06-140, sec. 2; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-148, sec. 3.)

Section 14-73. Official bulletin board custodian.

Each agency and department of the County of Hawai'i shall be responsible for the posting and removal of their agendas and notices on the official bulletin board. (1994, Ord. No. 94-43, sec. 1; Am. 2006, Ord. No. 06-140, sec. 2.)

Intentionally left blank.

HAWAII COUNTY CODE

This page intentionally left blank.

Article 8. Naming of Facilities.

Section 15-65.	Purpose.
Section 15-66.	Definitions.
Section 15-67.	Naming of recreational facilities.
Section 15-68.	Procedure for naming parks and recreational facilities.
Section 15-68.1.	Parks and recreational facility schedule.

Article 9. Farmers Markets.

Section 15-69.	Intent.
Section 15-70.	Director to establish time limits.
Section 15-71.	Site map.
Section 15-72.	Designated areas.
Section 15-73.	Permit; fee.

Article 10. Municipal Golf Course Funds.

Section 15-74.	Creation.
Section 15-75.	Purpose.
Section 15-76.	Administration.

Article 11. Dog Parks.

Section 15-77.	Purpose.
Section 15-78.	Definitions.
Section 15-79.	Applicability
Section 15-80.	Designation and regulation of dog parks.
Section 15-81.	Liability; responsibility of handler.
Section 15-82.	No Alcohol, Drug Use, Or Food Shall Be Allowed in Dog Parks.
Section 15-83.	Noise-producing devices prohibited.
Section 15-84.	Current dog vaccinations required.
Section 15-85.	Handler's responsibilities; control of dogs.
Section 15-86.	Dog behavior.
Section 15-87.	Dog park entry requirements; fees.
Section 15-88.	Violation of regulations; penalties.
Section 15-89.	Dog park facility schedule.
Section 15-90.	Severability.

This page intentionally left blank.

Section 15-70. Director to establish time limits.

The director may establish reasonable limitations on the duration and frequency of any farmers market activities that may be allowed.

(1993, Ord. No. 93-97, sec. 1.)

Section 15-71. Site map.

The department may apportion and/or delineate the area within the County park as the facility where the farmers market activity is allowed. The department shall provide a map of the farmers market site clearly delineating all farmers market spaces reserved for the exclusive use of any person granted a permit.

(1993, Ord. No. 93-97, sec. 1.)

Section 15-72. Designated areas.

The following are authorized designated areas:

- (a) Waimea.
- (b) Kona.
- (c) Honokaa County Park Complex.

(1993, Ord. No. 93-97, sec. 1.)

Section 15-73. Permit; fee.

- (a) All responsible persons, eighteen years of age or older, shall be allowed to secure a permit on their own to sell their products and wares grown, produced or made on the island of Hawai'i in any of the designated farmers market sites subject to policies, rules and regulations established by the director. Permits shall be issued on a first-come, first-served basis and shall be based upon a fee of \$5 per day. Each permit shall identify the permittee, the specific market space and site and the date(s) of said permit.
- (b) No permit shall be issued for more than five consecutive days, nor shall any person be granted a permit for more than fifteen days in any given calendar month. The holder of a farmers market permit shall, upon request, show the permit to any law enforcement officer, park caretaker, or any personnel of the department or any administrator or manager contracted by the department therefor.
- (c) Permit fees may be used by the department to enter into a purchase of services contract with a nonprofit organization for the administration and management of a farmers market program and/or site.

(1993, Ord. No. 93-97, sec. 1.)

Article 10. Municipal Golf Course Funds.**Section 15-74. Creation.**

There is created and established special funds to be known as the "municipal golf course funds."

(1995, Ord. No. 95-53, sec. 1.)

Section 15-75. Purpose.

All income generated from each municipal golf course shall be deposited into its respective, individual municipal golf course fund to be expended by the department solely for the operation, maintenance and improvement of that particular municipal golf course.

(1995, Ord. No. 95-53, sec. 1.)

Section 15-76. Administration.

The director shall be responsible for the administration of all municipal golf course funds in accordance with prescribed laws and procedures applicable to the expenditure of county funds.

(1995, Ord. No. 95-53, sec. 1.)

Article 11. Dog Parks.

Section 15-77. Purpose.

The purpose of this article is to create a policy for establishing County park areas to be used exclusively by dogs and their handlers.

(2009, Ord. No. 09-113, sec. 1.)

Section 15-78. Definitions.

For purposes of this article:

“Adult dog” means a dog over twelve months of age.

“Dangerous dog” means any dog that, without provocation, attacks a person or animal. A dog’s breed shall not be considered in determining whether or not it is dangerous.

“Dog park” means an enclosed area within a County park that has been designated for use as an off-leash dog area or a park for the exclusive use of dogs and their handlers, and listed in the facility schedule in this article.

“Enforcement Officer” means a police officer or animal control officer.

“Handler” means the person who brought the dog to the dog park and is responsible for the dog. The handler shall either be the owner of the dog or a responsible person that has been permitted by the owner to bring the dog to the dog park.

“Mobility device” means a device used by individuals with mobility impairment for the purpose of locomotion. A mobility device may be powered by the individual or some other source.

“Off-leash area” means the fenced, secured section where the dog is allowed to exercise and train without a leash.

“On-leash area” means any area not included inside the fenced and secured dog park section, the transition areas between the park, or a handler’s vehicle and the off-leash area.

“Puppy” means a dog between birth and twelve months of age.

“Shared-use or multi-use park” means a park that has playground equipment, an athletic playing field, or any other use that attracts children and also has a designated dog park on the same property.

(2009, Ord. No. 09-113, sec. 1.)

Section 15-79. Applicability

This article applies to any County-owned and designated dog park or any portion of a multi-use park where an area is designated as a dog park, and is appropriately fenced and signed. Only areas listed in the facility schedule of this article shall be authorized as County dog parks. The provisions of Hawai‘i Revised Statutes section 663-9, regarding dog owner liability and Hawai‘i County Code, chapter 4, as it relates to dogs, are applicable to all users of designated dog parks.

(2009, Ord. No. 09-113, sec. 1.)

Section 15-80. Designation and regulation of dog parks.

(a) The director, with the approval of the council, may designate any County park as a shared-use park and allocate an area as an off-leash area for dogs, or authorize a location exclusively for a dog park.

(1) In designating County parks for the exclusive use of dogs and their handlers or portions of county parks or areas therein as a shared-use park with an off-leash area, the director shall consider the park’s size, location, and frequency of use by members of the public, as well as the primary, actual, or designed use of each park or area.

(2) The director shall post signs that notify the public of such off-leash or on-leash areas for dogs and describe or map the park or park areas so designated.

(3) Areas for off-leash dogs shall be appropriately fenced.

- (b) If practicable, the director may designate a separate, fenced, and secure section within a dog park to accommodate dogs that weigh twenty pounds or less. In addition, the director may also designate a play and training section for the protection of puppies that shall be similarly segregated and secure from other areas of the dog park.
- (c) The director shall adopt rules pertaining to dog parks.
(2009, Ord. No. 09-113, sec. 1.)

Section 15-81. Liability; responsibility of handler.

- (a) The handler shall be responsible for all actions, behavior, injuries, or damage caused by its dogs while on County park property.
- (b) The handler shall be responsible for removing any feces, vomit or other waste matter produced by its dogs from the park and depositing it in an appropriate container.
- (c) The handler shall keep its dogs on a leash no longer than six feet in length when entering the park and moving the dogs into the off-leash area.
- (d) When in the off-leash area, the handler shall control its dogs by sound or voice command.
- (e) The handlers shall closely supervise minor children that accompany them to the dog park.
- (f) The County is not liable for any injury or harm to any person or dog incurred or caused by any other person or dog entering or remaining in the on-leash or off-leash park. The provisions of Hawai'i Revised Statutes section 663-9, regarding dog owner liability and Hawai'i County Code, chapter 4, as it relates to dogs, are applicable to all users of designated dog parks.
- (g) The director has the right to deny any person or dog access to any or all dog parks in accordance with administrative rules of the department of parks and recreation.
(2009, Ord. No. 09-113, sec. 1.)

Section 15-82. No Alcohol, Drug Use, Or Food Shall Be Allowed in Dog Parks.

- (a) Alcohol and/or drug use is prohibited in dog parks at all times and the handler shall not be under the influence of alcohol or drugs while escorting, transiting, or training a dog in a dog park subject to the provisions of this article as well as other State and County codes for violations.
- (b) Absolutely no food, including dog food or treats, shall be allowed in the off-leash area.
(2009, Ord. No. 09-113, sec. 1.)

Section 15-83. Noise-producing devices prohibited.

- (a) Due to the need for each handler to keep its dog under voice and sound control within the dog park, the use of any noise-producing devices including radios, television sets, musical instruments, boom boxes, electric generating plants, or other equipment driven by motors or engines is prohibited in a dog park or in a shared-use park where a designated area for a dog park exists, or at the discretion of the director.
- (b) This section shall not prohibit the use of equipment for law enforcement or custodial maintenance purposes, or the use of mobility devices in a dog park.
(2009, Ord. No. 09-113, sec. 1.)

Section 15-84. Current dog vaccinations required.

- (a) To protect all dogs using a dog park, each handler shall keep its dog's vaccination current and provide documentation of such to enforcement officers, upon request. Documentation shall consist of medical records, vaccine certificates, and/or receipts. Each dog shall have required vaccinations against common infectious diseases, be free of internal parasites, and be treated for ticks and other external parasites before entering a dog park.

- (b) Required vaccinations:
 - (1) Distemper virus
 - (2) Infectious Canine Hepatitis
 - (3) Leptospirosis
 - (4) Parvo virus
 - (c) Recommended, but non-essential vaccinations:
 - (1) Parinfluenza
 - (2) Bordetella
- (2009, Ord. No. 09-113, sec. 1.)

Section 15-85. Handler’s responsibilities; control of dogs.

- (a) Any dog transiting to and from the handler’s vehicle or outside the designated off-leash area shall be on a leash no longer than six feet.
- (b) The handler shall carry a leash no longer than six feet for each dog in its care in the off-leash area.
- (c) The handler shall not bring more than two dogs into the off-leash area at any one time.
- (d) To prevent injury, the handler shall remove pinch or choke collars from the dog when it is in the off-leash area.
- (e) For health and safety reasons:
 - (1) A handler shall not bring a puppy under the age of sixteen weeks into any dog park.
 - (2) Female dogs in estrus shall be prohibited from entering any on-leash or off-leash parks.
 - (3) When any dog is in the off-leash area, the handler shall remain in the off-leash area to supervise its dogs, and keep the dogs within view and under verbal, sound, or signal control at all times.
 - (4) Each handler in the off-leash section shall be at least eighteen years of age. Minor children entering the off-leash section shall be accompanied by an adult.
 - (5) All dogs shall have a valid dog license tag attached to the dog’s collar while in the dog park.
 - (6) The handler shall comply with all other dog park rules, as established by the director and posted in an easily visible location of each dog park.

(2009, Ord. No. 09-113, sec. 1.)

Section 15-86. Dog behavior.

- (a) The handler shall ensure that its dogs demonstrate appropriate social interaction at all times toward people and other dogs.
- (b) Dogs displaying aggressive behavior toward people or other dogs shall be immediately leashed and removed from the off-leash area, out of the dog park, and any other portion of the County park.
- (c) The provisions and penalties set forth in chapter 4, article 4, section 4-31, Regulation of dangerous dogs, are applicable to this article. In addition to the penalty provisions set forth in that section, any enforcement officer may also issue a trespass notice against the handler of any dog that is dangerous or vicious toward any other dog or person.

(2009, Ord. No. 09-113, sec. 1.)

Section 15-87. Dog park entry requirements; fees.

- (a) Each dog entering a dog park shall have a dog license tag pursuant to Hawai‘i County Code, chapter 4, article 3. The dog license tag shall be attached to the dog’s collar, and such collar shall remain on the dog at all times while in the dog park or moving to or from the dog park.

- (b) Each dog entering a dog park shall wear an individual dog park entry tag indicating that the annual dog park entry fee has been paid to the County or the County’s designated representative. Payment of the annual dog park entry fee entitles the handler to a single, colorized dog park entry tag applicable only to the dog to whom it was issued. The dog park entry tag shall be colored by calendar year. There shall be a one month’s grace period (January) during which time a dog may still have the dog park entry tag for the previous calendar year. The dog park entry tag allows the authorized dog to enter any county dog park unless the handler has been issued a trespass notice against personally entering a dog park or against that particular dog.
 - (c) Dog park entry tag fees:
 - (1) Each puppy.....\$5
(No pictures shall be required. Includes the administrative fee.)
 - (2) Initial adult dog park entry application, per dog.....\$25
(Initial application shall include pictures of both sides and the face of the dog. Includes the administrative fee.)
 - (3) Renewal fee for an adult dog, per dog.....\$10
(Does not require additional pictures or an additional dog license tag for identification purposes. Includes the administrative fee.)
 - (4) Administrative fee.....\$5
 - (d) If the ownership of the dog changes, the new owner shall complete an application, have new dog pictures taken, and pay the administrative fee to the County or the County’s designated representative to transfer ownership of the dog and its dog park entry tag.
 - (e) All fees shall be paid to the County of Hawai‘i within thirty days and deposited in the general fund of the County of Hawai‘i.
- (2009, Ord. No. 09-113, sec. 1.)

Section 15-88. Violation of regulations; penalties.

- (a) Each separate violation of the provisions of this article is a violation and upon conviction, shall be punished by a fine not to exceed \$1,000. Conduct that is proscribed under Hawai‘i County Code, chapter 4, article 4, as it relates to dogs, shall be enforced under that chapter.
 - (b) Failure to have a current dog license tag on the dog’s collar when entering a dog park constitutes a violation of this article.
 - (c) Failure to have a current dog park entry tag on the dog’s collar when entering a dog park constitutes a violation of this article. In addition to any penalty, the owner shall pay the dog park entry tag fee for that calendar year.
 - (d) Failure to maintain current vaccinations for a dog entering a dog park constitutes a violation of this article. Medical records, vaccination certificates, and/or receipts showing current vaccination shall be provided by the handler upon request of the enforcement officer.
 - (e) All fines collected under this article shall be deposited within thirty days into the general fund of the County of Hawai‘i.
 - (f) A one-year, no-trespassing notice against a person or dog may be issued by an enforcement officer for any violation of this article or any violation of posted park rules. A court of competent jurisdiction may extend the no-trespass period of time beyond one year for any violation of any section this article.
- (2009, Ord. No. 09-113, sec. 1.)

Section 15-89. Dog park facility schedule.

All dog parks shall be named by ordinance and added to the following facilities schedule:

Dog Parks

Hāmākua

Hilo

Ka‘ū

Kohala

Kona

Puna

(2009, Ord. No. 09-113, sec. 1.)

Section 15-90. Severability.

If any provision of this article is held invalid for any reason by a court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this article.

(2009, Ord. No. 09-113, sec. 1.)

Chapter 16

PLANNING

Article 1. General Plan

Section 16-1. The County of Hawai'i general plan.

- (a) That certain planning code known and designated as "County of Hawai'i general plan," as adopted on December 5, 1971, by the council of the County of Hawai'i, is hereby adopted by reference, subject to later amendments by ordinance, and may be cited as the "general plan."*
- (b) A copy of the general plan and amendments shall be available for public inspection at the planning department.

(1975 C.C., c. 7, art. 1, sec. 1; Am. 2006, Ord. No. 06-153, sec. 1; Am. 2007, Ord. No. 07-70, secs. 2, 3 and 4; Am 2008, Ord. No. 08-98, sec 2; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-150, sec. 2, Ord. No. 09-161, secs. 1, 2, 3 and 4.)

* **Editor's Note:** A 2005 edition of the general plan was adopted by Ordinance 05-25. Ordinance 05-25 was subsequently amended by Ordinance 06-153, Ordinance 07-70, Ordinance 09-150, & Ordinance 09-161.

Article 2. Community Development Plans

Section 16-2. Adoption of community development plans.

The community development plans listed below are adopted and incorporated by reference. A copy of the plans and amendments shall be available for public inspection at the planning department.

KONA. The document identified as "Mapping the Future: Kona Community Development Plan Volume 1" is adopted by reference subject to later amendments by ordinance, and may be cited as the "Kona CDP." The planning area for the Kona CDP encompasses the judicial districts of North and South Kona.

NORTH KOHALA. The document identified as "North Kohala Community Development Plan" is adopted by reference subject to later amendments by ordinance, and may be cited as the "North Kohala CDP." The planning area for the North Kohala CDP encompasses the judicial district of North Kohala.

PUNA. The document identified as "Puna Community Development Plan" is adopted by reference subject to later amendments by ordinance, and may be cited as the "Puna CDP." The planning area for the Puna CDP encompasses the judicial district of Puna and the Volcano Census Designated Place that includes the Volcano Golf Course subdivision in the district of Ka'u.

SOUTH KOHALA. The document identified as "South Kohala Community Development Plan" is adopted by reference subject to later amendments by ordinance, and may be cited as the "South Kohala CDP." The planning area for the South Kohala CDP encompasses the judicial district of South Kohala. (2008, Ord. No. 08-98, sec. 3; Am. 2008, Ord. No. 08-116, sec. 2; Am. 2008, Ord. No. 08-131, sec. 2; Am. 2008, Ord. No. 08-151, sec. 2; Am. 2008, Ord. No. 08-159, sec. 2.)

Section 16-3. Review and amendment.

A comprehensive review of the community development plans shall commence within ten years from the date of adoption.

(2008, Ord. No. 08-98, sec. 3.)

Article 3. CDP Action Committees

Section 16-4. CDP action committees.

- (a) A community development plan (CDP) action committee shall succeed each CDP steering committee upon adoption of a community development plan.
- (b) The purpose of the CDP action committee is to be a proactive, community-based steward of the plan's implementation and update.

- (c) The planning department shall administer the CDP action committees and be responsible for developing a selection process for committee members and establishing rules of procedure, as needed.

(2008, Ord. No. 08-98, sec. 4.)

Section 16-5. Membership and tenure.

- (a) The CDP action committee shall consist of nine members. All members shall have a primary residence in the area covered by the CDP. The members shall be appointed by the mayor and approved by the County council. Prior service as a member of a CDP steering committee shall not disqualify an individual from serving on the CDP action committee.
- (b) The members shall serve staggered terms of four years. Upon the initial appointment of the committee, three members shall serve for a term of two years, three members for a term of three years, and three members for a term of four years. When the term of a member expires, the member shall continue to serve until a successor is appointed. Members whose terms expire may not be reappointed for at least two years, however, members appointed for one year or less may be reappointed for an additional term without the passage of two years' time.
- (c) The membership should reflect a broad cross-section of the community. The community development plan may specify more detailed selection criteria consistent with this objective.
- (d) A chairperson shall be elected from its membership annually.
- (e) Except as provided for in this section, the committee shall be governed by the County Charter, section 13-4.

(2008, Ord. No. 08-98, sec 4.)

Section 16-6. Duties and responsibilities of the CDP action committees.

The duties and responsibilities of the committee are:

- (1) Provide ongoing guidance and advocacy to advance implementation of the CDP goals, objectives, policies, and actions;
- (2) Broaden community awareness of the CDP and build partnerships, as appropriate, with governmental and community-based organizations to implement CDP policies and actions;
- (3) Take into consideration statewide objectives and legislation for long-term and sustainable plans for the island as a whole;
- (4) Provide timely recommendations to the County on priorities relating to the County operational budget and the CIP budget and program;
- (5) Receive briefings, as requested, from the planning department on pending and approved permit applications involving property located within the planning area, and on other issues related to the CDP;
- (6) Receive briefings from other County agencies, as requested, on priority actions identified in the CDP, which briefings may be integrated and consolidated by the mayor's office or the planning department into a plan of action for the forthcoming year and a status report on the current year's plan of action;
- (7) Monitor the progress and effectiveness of the CDP including the need for CDP revisions based on emerging statewide plans, new technologies, innovative ideas, or changing conditions;
- (8) Review and make recommendations on interim amendments to the CDP;
- (9) Serve as the steering committee, as set forth in the general plan, in any comprehensive update of the CDP;
- (10) Provide recommendations to amend the general plan; and
- (11) Carry out other duties specified in the CDP and/or in agreement with the planning department.

(2008, Ord. No. 08-98, sec. 4.)

Section 18-87. Pulling trailer or transporting freight prohibited.

No school bus shall, when being used for the transportation of pupils, be operated or driven with any trailer or other vehicle attached thereto, nor shall any school bus transport freight other than the school books and other school material carried by pupils while carrying school children.
(1975 C.C., c. 5, art. 4, sec. 3.05.)

Division 4. Inspections.**Section 18-88. Inspection of vehicles; issuance of certificate.**

The County director of finance or the director of finance's duly authorized subordinate, which shall include any official vehicle inspection station, shall, before any passenger license is issued to the bus, inspect the bus for which a license is requested, and if such person finds the bus to be in good serviceable and safe condition for the safe transportation of passengers, such person shall deliver to the applicant therefor a certificate setting forth the fact that the bus has been inspected and found to be safe for the transportation of pupils.

(1975 C.C., c. 5, art. 4, sec. 4.01; Am. 2008, Ord. No. 08-107, sec. 17.)

Section 18-89. Monthly inspection required; certificate of inspection.

- (a) Any vehicle used for the transportation of school children shall be subject to a thorough inspection monthly, by the County department of finance or any official inspection station so designated and authorized by the director of finance. When a vehicle has been inspected and found to be in a satisfactory operating condition, the department or inspection station shall issue a certificate of inspection, which certificate shall include a check list printed on the reverse side, certifying as to the equipment and mechanisms checked, and certifying to the adequacy and safety of the vehicle and equipment.
- (b) No vehicle without a certificate of inspection shall be used and no claims for the transportation of school children shall be paid unless accompanied by a certificate of inspection. A copy of the certificate shall be submitted each month to the district superintendent, Hawai'i island schools.

(1975 C.C., c. 5, art. 4, sec. 4.02; Am. 2008, Ord. No. 08-107, sec. 18.)

Article 4. Public Transit System.**Division 1. Island-Wide Fare Structure.****Section 18-90. Fares.**

Every person using the mass transit service owned, maintained or operated by the County shall be charged the fares set out in the following schedules:

- (a) Hilo-Hāmākua-Waimea-Kohala-Kona.
For one-way travel within each zone set out in fare schedule A, a base cash fare of 75 cents will be collected. For one-way travel between any two zones, the cash fare to be collected is set out in fare schedule A in section 18-92.
- (b) Hilo-Puna-Ka'ū.
For one-way travel within each zone set out in fare schedule B, a base cash fare of 75 cents will be collected. For one-way travel between any two zones, the fare to be collected is set out in fare schedule B in section 18-92.
- (c) Fare prepayment discount.
All tickets for travel between the points set out in above schedules can be prepurchased at a discount of ten percent off the scheduled cash fare. The monthly bus pass fare plan shall be based upon individual issuance of bus passes for travel within and between designated zones set out in the above schedules upon payment of the designated monthly bus fares to the mass transit agency. The ten percent discount in this paragraph shall not apply to the demand response fare.

- (d) Fare prepayment discount for senior citizens, handicapped persons and students.
All tickets for travel by senior citizens, handicapped persons and students, between the points set out in the above schedules, can be prepurchased at a discount of thirty-three and one-third percent off the scheduled cash fare. The monthly bus pass fare plan shall be based upon individual issuance of bus passes for travel within and between designated zones set out in the above schedules upon payment of the designated monthly bus fares to the mass transit agency. The ten percent discount in paragraph (c) shall not apply to prepaid tickets and monthly bus passes purchased pursuant to this paragraph. The thirty-three and one-third percent discount in this paragraph shall not apply to the demand response fare.
- (e) Circuit fares.
For same day round-trip travel discount based on the regular one-way fare, the circuit fare to be collected is set out in schedule C in section 18-92.
- (f) Shared-ride fares.
Shared-ride program coupons may be purchased by the public through the mass transit agency and its designated coupon sales outlets in accordance with the following schedule:

Coupon Price

5 coupon book	\$15	(\$3 per coupon)
10 coupon book	\$25	(\$2.50 per coupon)
15 coupon book	\$30	(\$2 per coupon)

For one-way travel limited to a maximum of nine miles under the shared-ride program the fare to be collected is set out in fare schedule D in section 18-92.

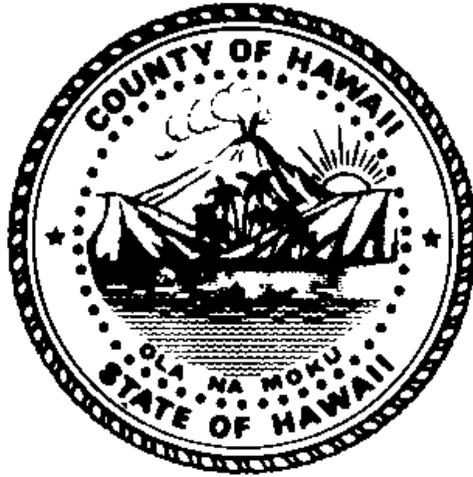
- (g) Promotional fares.
 - (1) The purpose of this subsection is to provide lower bus fares when a new route or service is provided or to boost ridership on established routes.
 - (2) The transit administrator may establish fares on a temporary basis for a period not to exceed ninety calendar days for bus routes and services.
- (h) Island-wide transportation free zone.
 - (1) The purpose of this subsection is to provide the public with a transportation alternative to the private automobile. The provision of an effective public transportation system for the residents of the County of Hawai‘i will produce economic, social and lifestyle benefits for the residents of Hawai‘i County. The distances residents must travel for work, medical, education, and social needs will be alleviated by providing public transportation at no cost to the user.
 - (2) The County of Hawai‘i shall be designated a transportation kōkua zone. Riders boarding and alighting any regularly scheduled bus route operated by the County of Hawai‘i or its designee shall ride free of charge.
 - (3) The transportation kōkua zone shall not apply to County contracted shared-ride taxi services, County operated curb to curb van services, or County operated non-scheduled bus services.
 - (4) The County wide transportation kōkua zone shall terminate on June 30, 2011.
 - (5) Within one year of the kōkua zone’s effective date, and again not later than ninety days prior to June 30, 2011, the transit administrator shall report to the Hawai‘i County council on the impact of its implementation.

(1986, Ord. No. 86-15, sec. 2; Am. 1990, Ord. No. 90-37, sec. 7, Ord. No. 90-91, sec. 1; Am. 2004, Ord. No. 04-141, sec. 1; Am. 2005, Ord. No. 05-151, sec. 1; Am 2007, Ord. No. 07-141, sec. 2; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-160, sec. 2.)

THE HAWAI‘I COUNTY CODE

1983 (2005 Edition, as amended)

Updated to include: **Supplement 9 (1-2010)**
Contains ordinances effective through: **12-31-09**



A CODIFICATION OF THE GENERAL ORDINANCES
OF THE COUNTY OF HAWAI‘I
STATE OF HAWAI‘I

Office of the County Clerk
County of Hawai‘i
25 Aupuni Street
Hilo, Hawai‘i 96720
(808) 961-8255

Volume 2

Chapter 23**SUBDIVISIONS****Article 1. General Provisions.****Section 23-1. Title.**

This chapter may be cited as the subdivision control code.
(1975 C.C., c. 9, art. 1, sec. 1.)

Section 23-2. Scope of chapter.

As authorized by section 62-34(7),* Hawai‘i Revised Statutes, as amended, and applicable ordinances, all subdivision plats and all streets or ways within the County created for the purpose of partitioning land shall be approved by the director in accordance with this chapter.
(1975 C.C., c. 9, art. 1, sec. 2.)

* **Editor’s Note:** Hawai‘i Revised Statutes chapter 62 has been repealed and superseded by chapter 46.

Section 23-3. Definitions.

Whenever used in this chapter, the following words and phrases, unless the context otherwise requires, shall be defined as indicated:

- (1) “Alley” means a narrow street through a block primarily for access by service vehicles to the back or side of properties fronting on another street.
- (2) “Arterial” means a street of considerable continuity, which is primarily a traffic artery for intercommunication between or through large areas.
- (3) “Building line” means a line on a plat indicating the limit beyond which buildings or structures may not be erected.
- (4) “Bureau of conveyances” means a bureau in the department of land and natural resources, State of Hawai‘i, where subdivisions meeting the requirements of this chapter may be filed.
- (5) “City of Hilo” means that portion of the district of South Hilo, County of Hawai‘i, which is described as follows: Bounded on the south by the district of Puna; bounded on the west by the districts of Ka‘ū and North Hilo; on the north by the ahupua‘a of Paukaa in the district of South Hilo; and on the east by the sea.
- (6) “Conforming” means compliance with the requirements of the applicable zoning district, including minimum building site area and minimum dimensions.
- (7) “Consolidation” means the combining of two or more lots into one lot.
- (8) “County general plan” means the plan adopted by the County for the guidance of growth and improvement of the County, including modifications or refinements which may be made from time to time.
- (9) “Cul-de-sac” and “dead-end street” mean a street with only one end open to traffic.
- (10) “Director” means the planning director of the County.
- (11) “Director of transportation” means the director of the State department of transportation.
- (12) “District engineer” means the district engineer of the division of highways of the State department of transportation for the County.
- (13) “Easement” means a grant of the right to use a strip of land for specific purposes.
- (14) “Engineer” means a person duly registered as a professional civil engineer in the State.
- (15) (A) “Lot” means a parcel of land intended as a unit for transfer of ownership or for development.

- (B) “Reversed corner lot” means a corner lot, the side street line of which is substantially a continuation of the front lot line of the first lot to its rear.
- (C) “Reversed frontage lot” means a lot situated between an existing or proposed arterial street and a minor street with frontage and access being derived from the minor street.
- (D) “Through lot” means a lot having a frontage on two parallel or approximately parallel streets other than alleys and access being derived from either of the two streets.
- (16) “Manager” means the manager of the department of water supply of the County.
- (17) “Parkway” means a road, street or highway that provides a traffic artery which provides for movement of traffic in opposite directions on either side of a dividing island or medial strip and is designated for through traffic.
- (18) “Pedestrian way” means a public right-of-way through a block between lots for pedestrian traffic, which may also be used as a utility easement.
- (19) “Person” means an individual, firm, partnership, corporation, company, association, syndicate, or any legal entity, including any trustee, receiver, assignee, or other similar representative thereof.
- (20) “Plat” means the map or drawing on which the subdivider’s plan of subdivision is presented and which he submits for approval.
- (21) “Pre-existing lot” means a specific area of land that will be treated as a legal lot of record based on criteria set forth in this chapter.
- (22) “Reserve strip” means a nonaccess reservation, placed under public control with conditions approved by the director, along rear property lines of reverse frontage lots.
- (23) “Resort subdivision” means land which: (A) is within a resort area as designated in the County general plan document or on the Land Use Pattern Allocation Guide (LUPAG) Map; (B) is zoned resort-hotel by the zoning code; or (C) is adjacent to land described in (A) or (B) and whose only ingress and egress is through land described in (A) or (B).
- (24) “Right-of-way” means the area between property boundary lines for use as a street or as a drainage or utility easement.
- (25) “Roadway” means the portion of a street right-of-way developed for vehicular traffic.
- (26) “Sanitary engineer” means the sanitary engineer of the State department of health for the County.
- (27) “Sidewalk” means a surfaced walkway for pedestrian traffic.
- (28) (A) “Street” means the entire width between the boundary lines of every public way provided for public use, for vehicular and pedestrian traffic, and the placement of utilities, and includes a road, boulevard, highway, land, place, avenue, lane, court, or alley.
 - (B) “Business or industrial street” means a street providing primary access to business or industrial lots.
 - (C) “Collector street” means a street supplementary to the arterial street system which is a means of intercommunication between this system and smaller areas, and which may be used to some extent for through traffic and to some extent for access to abutting properties.
 - (D) “Half street” means a portion of the width of a street, usually along the edge of a subdivision, where the remaining portion of the street is to be provided in another subdivision.
 - (E) “Marginal access street” or “service road” means a minor street, parallel and adjacent to an arterial, providing access to abutting properties, but protected from through traffic.
 - (F) “Minor street” means a street intended exclusively for access to abutting property.
 - (G) “Private street” means a street providing primary access to land, retained in private ownership.
- (29) “Street plug” means a reservation for street purposes, placed under public control under conditions approved by the director, for the extension of streets from a subdivision into adjacent lands that may be subdivided in the future.

- (30) “Subdivided land” means improved or unimproved land or lands divided into two or more lots, parcels, sites, or other divisions of land for the purpose, whether immediate or future, of sale, lease, rental, transfer of title to or interest in, any or all such parcels, includes re-subdivision, and when appropriate to the context, relates to the process of subdividing of the land or territory subdivided. Easements for the purpose of road and utilities shall not be construed as subdivided land.
- (31) “Subdivider” means a person or any combination of persons who cause land to be divided into a subdivision.
- (32) “Surveyor” means a person duly registered as a professional land surveyor in the State.
(1975 C.C., c. 9, art. 1, sec. 3; Am. 1974, Ord. No. 66, secs. 1 and 2; Am. 1992, Ord. No. 92-138, sec. 2; Am. 2001, Ord. No. 01-108, sec. 8; Am. 2002, Ord. No. 02-110, sec. 2; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-118, sec. 15.)

Section 23-4. Penalty.

Any person violating or failing to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall be sentenced by a fine not exceeding \$500. The continuance of any such violation after conviction shall be deemed a new offense for each day of such continuance.
(1975 C.C., c. 9, art. 1, sec. 4.)

Section 23-5. Appeals.

Any person aggrieved by the decision of the director in the administration or application of this chapter, may, within thirty days after the director’s decision, appeal the decision to the board of appeals. The board of appeals may affirm the decision of the director, or it may reverse, modify or remand the decision if the decision is:

- (a) In violation of this chapter or other applicable law; or
- (b) Clearly erroneous in view of the reliable, probative and substantial evidence on the whole record; or
- (c) Arbitrary, or capricious, or characterized by an abuse of discretion or clearly unwarranted exercise of discretion.

The board of appeals shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 91, Hawai‘i Revised Statutes, necessary for the purposes of this section.
(1982, Ord. No. 748, sec. 1; Am. 1999, Ord. No. 99-111, sec. 2.)

Article 2. Administration.

Division 1. General Provisions.

Section 23-6. Applicability of State and County general plans.

This chapter shall be applied and administered within the framework of the County general plan which is a long range, comprehensive, general plan prepared or being prepared to guide the overall future development of the County. The County general plan includes that portion of the State’s general plan that applies to the County, or such lesser portion thereof as the County may adopt, together with those comprehensive or general plans for sections of the County which may be adopted as amendments to or portions of the County general plan.
(1975 C.C., c. 9, art. 2, sec. 1.)

Section 23-7. Applicability to consolidation or resubdivision action.

The requirements and standards of this chapter shall not apply to consolidation and resubdivision action resulting in the creation of the same or fewer number of lots than that which existed prior to the consolidation/resubdivision action; provided that the director, upon conferring with the director of public works and manager of the department of water supply, may require necessary improvements to further the public welfare and safety.
(1974, Ord. No. 66, sec. 5; Am. 2001, Ord. No. 01-108, sec. 1.)

Section 23-8. Issuance of building permits; Zoning Code.

No building permit shall be issued for any building to be erected on any lot within the area covered by any proposed subdivision unless the requirements of the Zoning Code are met.
(1975 C.C., c. 9, art. 3, sec. 1.)

Section 23-9. Permits for installation of service utilities; subdivision approval.

The department of public works shall not issue a permit to cut a curb, tap a sewer line, or install any lighting or sewer facilities and the department of water supply shall not issue a permit to tap a water line or install any water facilities in the area covered by a proposed subdivision until such subdivision has been approved as required by the provisions of this chapter.
(1975 C.C., c. 9, art. 3, sec. 2.)

Section 23-10. Acceptance of highways; compliance with chapter.

The council shall not take over, receive by dedication, do any repair or construction work upon streets or pavements, water lines, street lighting systems, sewer lines, or in any way accept as public highways any street in any subdivision opened or platted in the County after December 21, 1966, except upon full compliance with the provisions of this chapter.
(1975 C.C., c. 9, art. 3, sec. 3.)

Section 23-11. Public utility or public rights-of-way subdivisions.

The requirements, including lot sizes, and standards of this chapter shall not be applicable to public utility or public rights-of-way subdivisions and their remnant parcels; provided that the director upon conferring with the director of public works and manager of the department of water supply may require necessary improvements to further the public welfare and safety.
(1974, Ord. No. 66, sec. 4; Am. 2001, Ord. No. 01-108, sec. 1.)

Section 23-12. Submission of application and plans; filing.

- (a) A person desiring to subdivide land or desiring to partition land by creation of a street within the County shall submit an application for subdivision and preliminary and final plans and documents for approval as provided in this chapter and State law.
- (b) No subdivision plat may be filed with the bureau of conveyances or land court until submitted to and approved by the director.
(1975 C.C., c. 9, art. 2, sec. 2; Am. 1992, Ord. No. 92-138, sec. 3.)

Section 23-13. Large scale developments.

The director may make exceptions to this chapter where a plan and program for a complete community, a neighborhood unit, a large-scale shopping center, large industrial area development, or large agricultural area development provides adequate public spaces and improvements for the circulation, recreation, light, air, and service needs of the tract when fully developed and populated and covenants or other legal provisions are provided to assure conformity to and achievement of the plan.
(1975 C.C., c. 9, art. 3, sec. 4.)

Division 2. Variances.**Section 23-14. Variances.**

Variances from the provisions of this chapter may be granted; provided, that a variance shall not allow the introduction of a use not otherwise permitted within the district; and provided further that a variance shall not primarily effectuate relief from applicable density limitations.
(1982, Ord. No. 763, sec. 1.)

- (2) When it is in conformance with other provisions of this chapter; and
- (3) When the director is shown clear evidence that the adjoining parcels will be developed and that dedication of the other half will be made when the adjoining property is subdivided.
- (b) Whenever a half street is adjacent to a tract to be subdivided, the other half of the street shall be platted within the tract.
- (c) Reserve strips and street plugs may be required to preserve the objectives of a half street. (1975 C.C., c. 9, art. 2, sec. 4.03(H).)

Section 23-48. Cul-de-sacs.

- (a) A cul-de-sac shall be as short as possible and shall not be more than six hundred feet in length nor serve more than eighteen lots; provided that longer streets may be approved by the director when unusual conditions exist.
- (b) All cul-de-sacs shall terminate with a circular turn-around of forty-five feet radius, except that a T-turn-around or other suitable turn-around may be permitted, if in the opinion of the director, this type of turn-around meets the requirements of the situation. (1975 C.C., c. 9, art. 2, sec. 4.03(I).)

Section 23-49. Street names.

No street name shall be used which may duplicate or may be confused with the name of an existing street in the County, provided that identical or similar names may be used to name extensions of existing streets. Street names shall conform to the adopted policy of the County and shall be subject to the approval of either the windward or leeward planning commission, or both acting jointly, as provided in the Charter, and shall further require adoption by the council. (1975 C.C., c. 9, art. 2, sec. 4.03(J); Am. 1984, Ord. No. 84-68, sec. 2; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-118, sec. 16.)

Section 23-50. Grades and curves.

- (a) A grade of a street shall be a reasonable minimum but in no case be less than one-half of one percent and shall not exceed seven percent on major arterials, eight percent on secondary arterials, ten percent on collector streets, or twelve percent on any other street. No grade shall be less than one-half of one percent at the gutter. Vertical and horizontal curves shall be so designed as to give nonpassing distance visibility in conformance with the following minimum requirements:

Classification	Vertical Curve	Horizontal Curve
Primary arterial	500 feet	500 feet
Secondary arterial	500 feet	500 feet
Business or industrial street	500 feet	500 feet
Collector street	300 feet	300 feet
Minor street	300 feet	300 feet
Cul-de-sac	100 feet	200 feet

- (b) Variations from the required grades or curves may be permitted by the director and the director of public works where advisable to meet unusual conditions and the director of public works may specify additional standards accordingly. (1975 C.C., c. 9, art. 2, sec. 4.03(K); Am. 2001, Ord. No. 01-108, sec. 1.)

Section 23-51. Protection from existing or proposed arterial streets.

Where a subdivision abuts or contains an existing or proposed arterial street, the director may require marginal access streets, reverse frontage lots with suitable depth, screen planting contained in a nonaccess

reservation along the rear property line, or such other treatment as may be necessary for adequate protection of residential properties and to afford separation of through and local traffic.

(1975 C.C., c. 9, art. 2, sec. 4.03(L).)

Section 23-52. Alleys.

Alleys shall have a minimum width of twenty feet in districts designated commercial and industrial in chapter 25, Zoning Code, unless adequate permanent provisions for access to off-street parking and loading facilities approved by the director have been provided. At street and alley intersections, ten feet corner radii shall be required.

(1975 C.C., c. 9, art. 2, sec. 4.03(M).)

Section 23-53. Private streets.

No private street or alley shall be approved unless they are improved as specified under article 6, division 2 of this chapter.

(1975 C.C., c. 9, art 2, sec. 4.03(N).)

Division 5. Utilities.

Section 23-54. Utilities location within streets and State highways.

- (a) In general, all utilities shall be located within the street width, and government owned water mains shall be located in the paved areas, except that water mains of a suburban water system may be located as designated in the area between the edge of pavement and the property line when approved by the director of public works and manager. Where practicable, sewer mains shall be located in the paved area between curbs.
- (b) On State highways, all utilities shall be located in the area between the edge of pavement and the property line. Where practicable, a minimum distance of six feet shall be maintained between the edge of pavement and the location of the utilities. Utilities may be permitted to cross the highway on a line perpendicular to the centerline of the highway. Under certain conditions the utility may be permitted to deviate from the normal line but in no case shall the angle between the utility and a line perpendicular to the centerline exceed forty-five degrees.

(1975 C.C., c. 9, art. 2, sec. 4.09(A) and (B); Am. 2001, Ord. No. 01-108, sec. 1.)

Section 23-55. Location of utilities within street impractical; alternative.

If in the opinion of the director, the director of public works and manager, the most suitable and reasonable location for any of the utilities, such as sewers, storm drains, water and gas pipes, electric and telephone pole lines and conduits, which are likely to be required within a subdivision for the service thereof or for the service of areas in the surrounding territory, does not lie wholly within the street width, the director may require provisions to be made for the location of such utilities on routes elsewhere than within said street width. The subdivider shall designate the required area for all such utility locations outside of the street width and shall deliver a proper easement or right-of-way for the area.

(1975 C.C., c. 9, art. 2, sec. 4.09(C); Am. 2001, Ord. No. 01-108, sec. 1.)

Section 23-56. Easements for utilities; size; conveyance.

- (a) Easements or rights-of-way for sewers, storm drains and government owned water facilities shall be fifteen feet in width and centered on rear or side lot lines except for guy-wire tie-back easements, which shall be three feet wide by twenty feet long along lot lines at change of direction points of easements, except that this width may be modified where the director of public works or the manager, whichever is appropriate, finds that a greater or lesser width is necessary or satisfactory for the purpose of the use of the area.

Division 9. Air Conditioning.

- Section 24-130. Air-conditioning equipment defined.
- Section 24-131. Standards applicable.
- Section 24-132. Compliance required; sale and use.

Article 7. Operation of Vehicles.

Division 1. Traffic-Control Devices.

- Section 24-133. Stop signs described; compliance; designated.
- Section 24-134. Procedure for entering stop intersections.
- Section 24-135. Speed, turn lane, passing, and other regulatory signs described.
- Section 24-136. Parking, bus stops, loading signs described.
- Section 24-137. Yield sign described; compliance.
- Section 24-138. Procedure for entering yield intersections.
- Section 24-139. Warning signs described.
- Section 24-140. Warning signs required for the protection of working men.
- Section 24-141. Warning signs required for livestock movement.
- Section 24-142. Signs required at through streets.
- Section 24-143. One-way streets designated.
- Section 24-144. Markings specified.
- Section 24-145. No-passing zones.
- Section 24-145.1. Traffic signal systems.

Division 2. Speed Regulations.

- Section 24-146. Fifty-five mph maximum speed permitted.
- Section 24-147. Reasonable speed required.
- Section 24-148. Speed law violations.
- Section 24-149. Maximum speed limit.
- Section 24-150. Speed limits.
- Section 24-150.1. Maximum speed limits may be reduced in a residential or a business district.
- Section 24-151. Minimum speed regulations.

Division 3. Prohibited or Restricted Activities and Vehicles.

- Section 24-152. Tampering with vehicles prohibited; exception.
- Section 24-153. Interrupting procession.
- Section 24-153.1. Processions or parades; permit required; exceptions.
- Section 24-153.2. Funeral processions.
- Section 24-153.3. Street closure.
- Section 24-153.4. Permits; issuance; procedure.
- Section 24-154. Fleeing from police officer prohibited.
- Section 24-155. Unlawful riding.
- Section 24-156. Placing injurious substances on highway.
- Section 24-157. Damaging road; definition.
- Section 24-158. Slow moving vehicles; emblems required.
- Section 24-159. Misuse of emblem prohibited.
- Section 24-160. Manner of operation of slow moving vehicles.

- Section 24-161. Litter defined.
- Section 24-162. Load to be properly secured.
- Section 24-163. Pick-up vehicles; equipment.
- Section 24-164. Tracking mud or other material on highway prohibited.
- Section 24-165. Dual-wheeled vehicles; operation.
- Section 24-166. Restricted use of highways by certain vehicles.
- Section 24-167. Towed vehicles.

Division 4. Turns.

- Section 24-168. U-turns restricted; manner of.
- Section 24-169. Prohibited turns.
- Section 24-170. Right or left turns only.
- Section 24-171. Turn right anytime with caution in intersections.
- Section 24-172. Cutting corners.

Division 5. Emergency Vehicles and School Buses, Right-of-Way.

- Section 24-173. Authorized emergency and special hazard vehicles.
- Section 24-174. Operation of vehicles on approach of authorized emergency vehicles.
- Section 24-175. Overtaking and passing school bus.

Division 6. Golf Carts.

- Section 24-176. Definitions.
- Section 24-177. Carts prohibited from public thoroughfares; exception.
- Section 24-178. Restrictions on use.
- Section 24-179. Golf cart crossing; markings; use.
- Section 24-180. Nonresponsibility of County.
- Section 24-181. Indemnification by owner; notice.
- Section 24-182. Bond requirements; insurance policy.
- Section 24-183. Penalty.
- Section 24-184. Application of division.

Division 7. Bicycles.

- Section 24-185. Bicycle operation; bike lanes; bike routes.
- Section 24-186. Parking bicycles without obstructing street or sidewalk.

Division 8. Mopeds.

- Section 24-186.1. Moped rules.

Division 9. Pedicabs.

- Section 24-186.2. Definition.
- Section 24-186.3. Use of pedicabs prohibited.
- Section 24-186.4. Penalty.

Section 24-18. Motor vehicle tax; minimum tax; penalties for delinquency.

- (a) The minimum tax assessed under section 24-17 shall in no case be less than \$6.
 - (b) Effective July 1, 2009, any vehicle weight tax imposed by section 24-17 for any year and not paid when due, shall become delinquent and a penalty of \$8 for vehicles taxed at the passenger car rate and \$20 for vehicles taxed at the commercial vehicle rate shall be added to, and become a part of, the tax collected.
- (1979, Ord. No. 396, sec. 1; Am. 1982, Ord. No. 795, sec. 1; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-73, sec. 2.)

Section 24-19. Vehicle registration fees.

- (a) The fee for issuance for a new series of number plates for vehicles shall be \$5.
- (b) The fee for issuance of a tag or emblem for a vehicle, upon payment of the applicable tax, in any year shall be 50 cents.
- (c) The fee for replacement of a lost or mutilated number plate or plates, tag, or emblem, shall be as follows:
 - (1) Number plates, \$5.
 - (2) Tag or emblem, 50 cents.
- (d) The transfer of ownership fee for issuance of a new certificate of ownership shall be \$5.
- (e) The transfer fee for issuance of a new certificate of registration on a trailer shall be \$5.
- (f) The fee for dealer correction for each instance of correction of the registration record shall be \$5.
- (g) The fee for duplicate certificate of registration or certificate of ownership shall be \$5.
- (h) A fee of \$1 per certificate of registration shall be assessed and collected annually together with other applicable vehicle taxes and fees, to be used for highway beautification and disposal of abandoned vehicles.
- (i) An annual fee of \$12 per vehicle shall be charged for each vehicle registration, which shall be paid at the same time as the motor vehicle tax paid pursuant to section 24-17 of this chapter. The proceeds from this fee shall be allocated to establish a fund for the towing, removal, disposal and recycling of abandoned or discarded automobiles and automobile parts, and such fund entitled "vehicle disposal fund" is hereby established.
- (j) An annual County registration fee of \$5 per vehicle shall be charged for each vehicle registration, which shall be paid at the same time as the motor vehicle tax paid pursuant to section 24-17 of this chapter.
- (k) Any person who is totally disabled due to injuries received while on duty with the armed forces of the United States may apply for an exemption from subsections (a), (b), (h), (i), and (j) of this section, for a single noncommercial vehicle, subject to proof of total service related disability from the Veterans Administration and approval by the director of finance.

(1979, Ord. No. 396, sec. 1; Am. 1982, Ord. No. 730, sec. 1; Am. 1982, Ord. No. 817, sec. 1; Am. 1985, Ord. No. 85-59, sec. 1; Am. 1989, Ord. No. 89-51, sec. 1; Am. 1994, Ord. No. 94-46, sec. 2; Am. 2002, Ord. No. 02-90, sec. 2; Am. 2003, Ord. No. 03-32, sec. 2; Am. 2004, Ord. No. 04-8, sec. 3.)

Intentionally left blank.

Section 24-20. Motor vehicle driver's permit and license fees.

The following fees are established for the application and renewal of motor vehicle instruction permits and driver's licenses:

- (a) Application for instruction permit, \$10.
 - (b) Application for driver's license or out-of-state transfer:
 - (1) Application for driver's license (not chargeable if applicant presents evidence of having paid to Hawai'i County the application for instruction permit fee), \$1.
 - (2) Application for out-of-state transfer with a valid out-of-state license, \$4.
 - (c) Reinstatement fee (payable upon the restoration of any license which has been suspended), \$50.
 - (d) Driver's license valid for one year, \$5.
 - (e) Renewal of driver's license valid for one year, \$5.
 - (f) Driver's license valid for two years, \$10.
 - (g) Renewal of driver's license valid for two years, \$10.
 - (h) Driver's license valid for four years, \$20.
 - (i) Renewal of driver's license valid for four years, \$20.
 - (j) Driver's license valid for eight years, \$40.
 - (k) Renewal of driver's license valid for eight years, \$40.
 - (l) Reactivation fee for each thirty-day period after the ninety-day grace period for renewal within one year of expiration, \$5.
 - (m) Duplicate license/permit, \$6.
 - (n) Road test fees (categories 1, 2, and 3), \$10; (category 4), \$50.
 - (o) Written test fee, \$1.
 - (p) Oral examination fee, \$10.
 - (q) Provisional license valid until age nineteen, \$5 per year.
 - (r) Request for verification of license status, \$10.
- (1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 10, sec. 8.01; Am. 1977, Ord. No. 315, sec. 1; Am. 1982, Ord. No. 798, sec. 1; Am. 1994, Ord. No. 94-88, sec. 1; Am. 1998, Ord. No. 98-10, sec. 1, Am. 2005, Ord. No. 05-163, sec. 2; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-83, sec. 2.)

Section 24-21. Motor vehicle driver's license examination fees.

The following fees are established for the examination of drivers applying for a driver's license:

- (a) Written examination fee, \$1.
 - (b) Oral examination fee (applicable to those requesting an oral examination, either for an instruction permit or for a license renewal in categories 1—3), \$10.
 - (c) Fees for commercial driver's licenses will be collected pursuant to the provisions of State law.
- (1975 C.C., c. 2, art. 10, sec. 8.01; Am. 1977, Ord. No. 315, sec. 1; Am. 1994, Ord. No. 94-88, sec. 2.)

Intentionally left blank.

Section 24-149. Maximum speed limit.

(a) The following maximum speed limit shall be in effect except where a special speed limit has been enacted:

(1) Twenty miles per hour.

In any school zone, the beginning of which is demarcated by a school speed limit sign supplemented with a flashing speed limit sign beacon, and the end of which is demarcated by an end school zone or standard speed limit sign.

(2) Twenty-five miles per hour.

(A) When passing a school site or the grounds thereof, which are contiguous to or located in close proximity to, the highway and posted with the standard "school" warning sign while children are going to be leaving the school during opening or closing hours. This speed limit shall also apply during school recesses when passing any school grounds which are not separated from the highway by a fence or other physical barrier capable of restraining a child, while the grounds within seventy-five feet of the highway are in use by a child, and the highway is posted with the standard "school" warning sign.

(B) During school days for a distance of up to one thousand feet on both sides of a crosswalk designated by the director of public works as a school crossing and posted with the standard "School Crossing."

(C) In a residential district, unless otherwise indicated.

(D) On all roadways within construction zones.

(E) On all highways and streets unless otherwise specified by this chapter.

(3) Thirty miles per hour.

In a business district.

(1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 8, sec. 4; Am. 1973, Ord. No. 4, sec. 1; Am. 1974, Ord. No. 35, sec. 4; Am. 1975, Ord. No. 143, sec. 2; Am. 1980, Ord. No. 551, sec. 2; Am. 1988, Ord. No. 88-143, sec. 1; Am. 1995, Ord. No. 95-25, sec. 4; Am. 1999, Ord. No. 99-65, sec. 4; Am. 2001, Ord. No. 01-108, sec. 1; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-135, sec. 2.)

Section 24-150. Speed limits.

Speed limits described in article 10, division 1, and article 11, division 1, shall be effective when appropriate signs giving notice thereof are erected.

(1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 8, sec. 5; Am. 1980, Ord. No. 551, sec. 2; Am. 1999, Ord. No. 99-65, sec. 5.)

Section 24-150.1 Maximum speed limits may be reduced in a residential or a business district.

(a) The director of public works is authorized to approve the reduction of maximum speed limits in residential and business districts in five mile per hour increments to a minimum of 15 miles per hour for any subdivision being developed under chapter 23 of the Hawai'i County Code. The director may reduce speed limits under this section when topographical, geometric and/or physical conditions result in limited sight-distances, vehicle operating restrictions and/or other engineering safety factors that warrant such a reduction.

(b) Speed limits set by the director of public works pursuant to this section may be further changed by the council by ordinance.

(2007, Ord. No. 07-59, sec. 2)

Section 24-151. Minimum speed regulations.

(a) No person shall drive a motor vehicle on a highway at such a slow speed as to impede the normal and reasonable movement of traffic except when reduced speed is necessary for safe operation or in compliance with law.

- (b) When a speed limit is set at forty or more miles per hour, the driver of a vehicle proceeding on such highway shall not operate the driver’s vehicle at a speed less than fifteen miles per hour below the posted speed limit whenever practicable except when necessary for safe operation.
 - (c) No person shall drive a motor vehicle on a highway at a speed lower than the required minimum speed, if to do so would impede other vehicular traffic. Such person shall pull to the side of the highway wherever safe to do so and stop if necessary to allow other vehicles to pass the slow-moving vehicle.
- (1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 8, sec. 6; Am. 1974, Ord. No. 18, sec. 1; Am. 1980, Ord. No. 551, sec. 2.)

Division 3. Prohibited or Restricted Activities and Vehicles.

Section 24-152. Tampering with vehicles prohibited; exception.

- (a) No person shall, without the consent of the owner or person in charge of a vehicle, climb upon or into any vehicle with the intent to commit any injury thereto or with the intent to commit any crime, whether such vehicle be in motion or at rest.
 - (b) No person, without the consent of the owner or person in charge of a standing unattended vehicle, shall manipulate any of the levers, starting crank, brakes or other devices thereon.
 - (c) An operator of a motor vehicle may, however, release the brakes and move a standing unattended vehicle for the purpose of extricating the operator’s vehicle from a parking location.
 - (d) Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding \$250.
- (1975 C.C., c. 3, art. 7, sec. 2.)

Intentionally left blank.

Section 24-181. Indemnification by owner; notice.

- (a) The owner or operator of a golf course which permits golf carts or golf course maintenance vehicles to be driven upon the public thoroughfare shall save harmless and indemnify the County for all loss sustained by the County on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim or demand whatsoever, by reason of any injury to person or property, including damage to road foundation, surface, or structures, resulting from the operation of such vehicles upon the public thoroughfare.
 - (b) The County shall notify such owner or operator or such person's representative within sixty days after the presentation of any claim or demand, either by suit or otherwise, made against the County on account of the operation of golf carts or golf course maintenance vehicles upon the public thoroughfare.
- (1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 5, sec. 6.)

Section 24-182. Bond requirements; insurance policy.

- (a) The owner and operator of a golf course which permits golf carts or golf course maintenance vehicles to be driven upon the public thoroughfare shall file with the department of public works of the County a continuing bond in the penal sum of \$300,000 issued by the owner or operator and a surety company to be approved by the County corporation counsel and conditioned for the faithful observance of this division and any and all amendments thereto, which shall indemnify and save harmless the County from any and all damages, judgments, costs or expenses which the County may incur or suffer by reason of the operation or use of such vehicles upon the public thoroughfare.
 - (b) A liability insurance policy issued by an insurance company authorized to do business in the State of Hawai'i conforming to this section may be permitted in lieu of a bond.
- (1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 5, sec. 7.)

Section 24-183. Penalty.

Any person violating any of the provisions of this division shall be fined in an amount not exceeding \$250. Each day such violation is committed or permitted to continue shall constitute a separate offense and shall be punishable as provided in this division.

(1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 5, sec. 8; Am. 1994, Ord. No. 94-103, sec. 3.)

Section 24-184. Application of division.

This division is not to be construed to mean that the County may not require golf course developers to build overpasses or underpasses across public rights-of-way.

(1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 5, sec. 9.)

Division 7. Bicycles.**Section 24-185. Bicycle operation; bike lanes; bike routes.**

- (a) No person shall operate a bicycle at a speed greater than is reasonable and prudent under the conditions then existing.
 - (b) Bike Lanes, Established. The areas designated in schedule 42, section 24-294, once appropriately identified with traffic-control devices, signs, signals, or markings by the director of public works or the director's representative, are established as bicycle lanes.
 - (c) Bike Routes, Established. The areas designated in schedule 43, section 24-295, once appropriately identified with traffic-control devices, signs, signals, or markings by the director of public works or the director's representative, are established as bicycle routes.
- (1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 13, sec. 1; Am. 1982, Ord. No. 789, sec. 1; Am. 2001, Ord. No. 01-108, sec. 1.)

Section 24-186. Parking bicycles without obstructing street or sidewalk.

No person shall park a bicycle upon a street other than upon the roadway against the curb or upon the sidewalk in a rack to support the bicycle or against a building or at the curb, in such manner as to afford the least obstruction to pedestrian and vehicular traffic.

(1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 13, sec. 2.)

Division 8. Mopeds.**Section 24-186.1. Moped rules.**

- (a) No person shall:
- (1) Operate a moped on any highway or street in the County unless that person is properly wearing protective eyewear.
 - (2) Offer for lease or rent a moped without providing to the operator protective eyewear.
- (b) Every moped shall be certified pursuant to Hawai‘i Revised Statutes section 286-26, certificates of inspection, prior to the issuance of a registration by the director of finance and prior to the transfer of any registration; provided that this requirement shall not apply to any subsequent transfer of registration in a moped that carries a current certificate of inspection.

(1988, Ord. No. 88-84, sec. 3; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-119, sec. 2)

Division 9. Pedicabs.**Section 24-186.2. Definition.**

- (a) As used in this article, unless the context clearly requires otherwise:
- (1) “Pedicab” means any multi-wheeled, hooded or unhooded push-cart or rickshaw-type vehicle pulled or propelled by any person, which is used in the movement of passengers.

(1989, Ord. No. 89-22, sec. 2.)

Section 24-186.3. Use of pedicabs prohibited.

No person shall use or operate a pedicab or other like vehicle on, upon, or across any public street, highway, or thoroughfare.

(1989, Ord. No. 89-22, sec. 2.)

Section 24-186.4. Penalty.

A person who violates the provisions of this division shall upon conviction be punished by a fine not to exceed \$500.

(1989, Ord. No. 89-22, sec. 2.)

Article 8. Parking, Standing and Stopping.**Division 1. Parking Regulations.****Section 24-187. Parking restricted.**

No person shall stop, park, or leave standing any motor vehicle, whether attended or unattended, upon the paved or main traveled part of the highway in the County except in those areas lawfully designated for parking.

(1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 15, sec. 1.)

Section 24-188. Removal of illegally stopped vehicle.

- (a) Whenever any police officer finds a motor vehicle in violation of section 24-187, the officer is authorized to move the vehicle or require the driver or other person in charge of the vehicle to move the vehicle to a position where the vehicle will not obstruct traffic or off the primary lanes of vehicular travel.
 - (b) Upon the inability of the officer to move the vehicle and after the driver or owner refuses or is unable to comply with the request to move the vehicle, or where the driver cannot be located in the immediate area, the officer may cause the vehicle to be towed away at the registered owner or driver's expense.
 - (c) Whenever any police officer finds a vehicle unattended upon any bridge or causeway or in any tunnel where the stopped vehicle constitutes an obstruction to traffic, the officer is authorized to provide for the removal of the vehicle to the nearest garage or other place of safety.
- (1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 15, sec. 2; Am. 1977, Ord. No. 325, sec. 1.)

Section 24-189. Stopping, standing, or parking in certain areas prohibited.

- (a) Except when necessary to avoid conflict with other traffic, or in compliance with law or the directions of a police officer or a special traffic-control device, no person shall stop, stand, or park a vehicle:
 - (1) On the roadway side of any vehicle stopped or parked at the edge or curb of a street;
 - (2) On the sidewalk;
 - (3) Within an intersection except where designated by parking stalls;
 - (4) On a crosswalk;
 - (5) Within or along any safety zone where special signs are erected prohibiting parking;
 - (6) Alongside or opposite any street, excavation, or obstruction when stopping, standing, or parking would obstruct traffic;
 - (7) Upon any bridge or other elevated structure upon a highway, within a highway tunnel;
 - (8) At any place where special signs or markings prohibit stopping; or
 - (9) The areas described in schedule 34, section 24-286 are designated as no stopping, standing or parking zones, and appropriate signs or marking giving notice thereof shall be erected.
- (1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 15, sec. 3; Am. 1996, Ord. No. 96-41, sec. 7.)

Section 24-190. Picking up or discharging passengers.

- (a) Except when necessary to avoid conflict with other traffic, or in compliance with law or the directions of a police officer or official traffic-control device, no person shall stand or park a vehicle, whether occupied or not, except momentarily to pick up or discharge a passenger or passengers:
 - (1) In front of or within four feet of a public or private driveway or within a distance up to seventy-five feet of a public or private driveway when appropriate signs or markings are installed;
 - (2) Within fifteen feet of a fire hydrant;
 - (3) Within thirty feet of a crosswalk or within a distance up to seventy-five feet of a crosswalk when appropriate signs or markings are installed;
 - (4) Within thirty feet of an intersection or within a distance up to seventy-five feet of an intersection when appropriate signs or markings are installed;
 - (5) Within twenty feet of a driveway entrance to any fire station and on the side of the street opposite the entrance to any fire station within seventy-five feet of such entrance when properly marked;
 - (6) Within seventy-five feet upon the approach to any traffic-control signal except where designated by a parking stall;
 - (7) At any place where special signs or markings prohibit standing;
 - (8) Except where otherwise specifically provided for by ordinance applicable to driveways located upon the following streets, in front of or within thirty feet of any driveway located on Aupuni and Pauahi Streets in the City of Hilo; or
 - (9) Within the turnaround area of a dead-end street, when special signs are erected.

- (b) The department of public works shall indicate by signs or by markings painted upon the curbs the areas within which parking has been prohibited by this division.
(1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 15, sec. 3; Am. 1977, Ord. No. 332, sec. 2; Am. 1978, Ord. No. 350, sec. 1; Am. 1997, Ord. No. 97-50, sec. 1.)

Section 24-191. Loading or unloading of passengers or merchandise in certain areas.

- (a) Except when necessary to avoid conflict with other traffic or in compliance with law or the directions of a police officer or a special traffic-control device, no person shall park a vehicle, whether occupied or not, except temporarily for the purpose of and while actually engaged in loading or unloading merchandise or passengers at any place where official signs or markings prohibit parking.
- (b) No person shall move a vehicle not lawfully under such person’s control into any prohibited area as described in this section or away from a curb at a distance as is unlawful.
(1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 15, sec. 3; Am. 1996, Ord. No. 96-41, sec. 8.)

Section 24-192. Parking not to obstruct traffic.

No person shall park any vehicle:

- (a) On any street designated as “no parking on pavement zone” in a manner or under such condition that any portion of the vehicle extends over any portion of the roadway. The areas described in schedule 27 are designated as “no parking on pavement zones” and appropriate signs or markings giving notice thereof shall be erected, or
- (b) Upon a street, other than an alley, in a manner or under such condition as to leave available less than ten feet of the width of the roadway for free movement of vehicular traffic.
(1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 15, sec. 4; Am. 1996, Ord. No. 96-41, sec. 9.)

Section 24-193. Parking in alleys.

No person shall park a vehicle within an alley leaving less than ten feet of the width of the roadway available for the free movement of vehicular traffic. No person shall stop, stand, or park a vehicle within an alley in a position as to block the driveway entrance to any abutting property.
(1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 15, sec. 5.)

Section 24-194. Parking for displaying, washing, and repairing vehicle; prohibited.

- (a) No person shall park a vehicle upon any highway:
 - (1) For the purpose of washing, polishing, greasing, or repairing such vehicle except for repairs necessitated by an emergency.
- (1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 15, sec. 6; Am. 1978, Ord. No. 335, sec. 1; Am. 1984, Ord. No. 84-73, sec. 2; Am. 1996, Ord. No. 96-122, sec. 1.)

Section 24-195. Time-limit parking zones.

- (a) When official signs are erected giving notice thereof, no person shall stop, stand, or park a vehicle for a period of time longer than that indicated on the signs, between the hours indicated on the signs, on any day except Sundays and public holidays, upon any street or portions thereof within the County.
- (b) The council may, by resolution, dispense with the enforcement of subsection (a) for a specified time in any specified time-limit parking zone for purposes of studying parking policy.
- (c) The areas of streets, described in schedules 30 through 33, sections 24-282 through 24-285 are designated as time-limit parking zones when appropriate signs or markings giving notice thereof are erected.
(1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 15, sec. 7; Am. 2002, Ord. No. 02-119, sec. 3.)

Section 24-196. No-parking zones.

- (a) When official signs or markings give notice thereof, no person shall stop, stand, or park a vehicle any longer than is reasonably necessary to take on or discharge passengers or freight upon any street or portions thereof within the County.

- (c) No person shall stop, stand or park any vehicle, other than a taxicab with a valid road taxi stand permit, in a road taxi stand when the road taxi stand has been officially designated and appropriately signed.
 - (d) The areas described in schedule 23.1, section 24-275.1 are designated as road taxi stands, when appropriate signs and markings giving notice thereof are erected.
- (1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 16, sec. 4; Am. 1991, Ord. No. 91-95, sec. 1.)

Section 24-212.1. Standing in active loading and unloading zones.

- (a) No person shall stop, stand or park a vehicle for any purpose or length of time other than for the expeditious loading or unloading of passengers or for the expeditious unloading and delivery or pickup and loading of materials in any place marked as an active loading and unloading zone during hours when the regulations applicable to such active loading and unloading are effective, and then only for a period not to exceed fifteen minutes.
 - (b) The streets described in schedule 36.01, section 24-288.01, are designated as active loading and unloading zones when appropriate signs or markings giving notice thereof are erected.
 - (c) When the provisions of this section are not in effect, vehicles may park in active loading and unloading zones unless otherwise prohibited by this chapter.
- (1995, Ord. No. 95-142, sec. 2; Am. 2000, Ord. No. 00-11, sec. 2; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-123, sec. 2.)

Division 4. Parking Meters.

Subdivision 1. Meter Zones.

Section 24-213. Parking meter zones.

- (a) All parking meter zones shall be designated by an ordinance adopted upon two readings by the council.
 - (b) The areas described in schedules 37 through 40, sections 24-289 through 24-292 are designated as parking meter zones and shall be utilized for parking within the time limits and at the monetary rates noted in those schedules.
- (1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 17, sec. 1; Am. 1982, Ord. No. 776, sec. 4.)

Section 24-214. Installation of parking meters.

- (a) The County traffic engineer shall install parking meters in the parking meter zones as provided in this chapter upon the curb immediately adjacent to each designated parking space. The meters shall be capable of being operated automatically or manually upon the deposit of a coin or coins of United States currency as specified on the meters.
 - (b) Each parking meter shall be so designed and constructed so that, upon the expiration of the time period registered by the deposit of one or more coins, it will indicate by an appropriate signal that the lawful parking meter period has expired, and during this period of time and prior to the expiration thereof, will indicate the interval of time which remains of the period.
 - (c) Each parking meter shall bear thereon a legend indicating the days and hours when the requirement to deposit coins shall apply, the value of the coins to be deposited, and the limited period of time for which parking is lawfully permitted in the parking meter zone in which the meter is located.
- (1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 17, sec. 2; Am. 1983, Ord. No. 83-32, sec. 1.)

Section 24-215. Parking meter spaces.

- (a) The County traffic engineer shall designate the parking space adjacent to each parking meter for which the meter is to be used by appropriate markings upon the curb or the pavement of the street. Parking meter spaces so designated shall be of appropriate length and width so as to be accessible from the traffic lanes of the street.

- (b) No person shall park a vehicle in any designated parking meter space during the restricted or regulated time applicable to the parking meter zone in which the meter is located, so that any part of the vehicle occupies more than one such space or protrudes beyond the markings designating the space, except that a vehicle which is of a size too large to be parked within a single designated parking meter zone shall be permitted to occupy two adjoining parking meter spaces when coins shall have been deposited in the parking meter for each space so occupied as required in this chapter for the parking of other vehicles in such space.

(1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 17, sec. 3.)

Section 24-216. Deposit of coins; time limits.

- (a) No person shall park a vehicle in any parking space alongside of which a parking meter has been installed during the regulated time applicable to the parking meter zone in which the meter is located unless a coin or coins of United States currency of the appropriate denomination shall have been deposited therein, or shall have been previously deposited therein for an unexpired interval of time.
- (b) No person shall permit a vehicle within such person's control to be parked in any parking meter space during the regulated time applicable to the parking meter zone in which the meter is located while the parking meter for such space indicates by signal that the lawful parking time in the space has expired. This subsection shall not apply to the act of parking or the necessary time which is required to deposit immediately thereafter a coin or coins in the meter.
- (c) No person shall park a vehicle in any parking meter space for a consecutive period of time longer than that limited period of time for which parking is lawfully permitted in the parking meter zone in which the meter is located, irrespective of the number or value of the coins deposited in the meter.
- (d) The provisions of this section shall not relieve any person from the duty to observe other and more restrictive provisions of this chapter prohibiting or limiting the stopping, standing or parking of vehicles in specified places or at specified times.

(1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 17, sec. 4; 1975, Am. 1995, Ord. No. 95-150, sec. 2; Am. 2002, Ord. No. 02-57, sec. 1.)

Section 24-216.1. Repealed.

(1995, Ord. No. 95-150, sec. 3; Am. 1996, Ord. No. 96-99, sec. 1; Am. 2002, Ord. No. 02-57, sec. 2.)

Section 24-217. Hours of operation; exceptions.

- (a) The provisions of section 24-216 shall be in effect between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. on each day, except Sundays and public holidays.
- (b) Whenever seventy-five consecutive days have passed without a traffic fatality in this County, the chief of police may dispense with the enforcement of section 24-216 for one full day, other than Saturday, such date to be designated by the chief and be given reasonable circulation throughout the County.
- (c) The council may, by resolution, dispense with the enforcement of section 24-216 for a specified time, in any specified parking meter zone, to accommodate any special event, convention, parade, or other similar activity.

(1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 17, sec. 8; Am. 1995, Ord. No. 95-150, sec. 4; Am. 2002, Ord. No. 02-57, sec. 3.)

Section 24-218. Use of slugs prohibited.

No person shall deposit or attempt to deposit in any parking meter any slug, button, or any other device or substance as substitutes for coins of United States currency.

(1975 C.C., c. 6, art. 17, sec. 5.)

Chapter 24**VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC****TRAFFIC SCHEDULES****Division 1. Speed Limits.****Section 24-253. Schedule 1. 10 mile per hour limit.**

A speed limit of ten miles per hour is established as set forth in this schedule upon the streets or portions of streets as follows:

- (a) Hāmākua
 - (1) Banyan Street.
 - (2) Ilima Street.
 - (3) Kamani Street, Pīkake Street to its terminus.
 - (4) Kawila Street.
 - (5) Nienie Place.
 - (6) ‘Ōhai Street, Pīkake Street to its terminus.
 - (7) Ulu Street.
 - (8) Wiliwili Street.
 - (b) North Hilo
 - (c) South Hilo
 - (1) Lihiwai Street, the one-way portion, between Keliipio Place and the unnamed roadway to the pier and lighthouse.
 - (d) Ka‘u
 - (e) Kohala
 - (f) Kona
 - (1) Nāpō‘opo‘o Beach Road, from the Hikiau Heiau to the Kahauloa Houselots Road.
 - (g) Puna
 - (1) ‘Opihikao-Kamā‘ili Road, between points 2.8 and 3.0 miles makai of Route 130.
- (1996, Ord. No. 96-163, sec. 2; Am. 1999, Ord. No. 99-135, sec. 1; Am. 2001, Ord. No. 01-96, sec.1.)

Section 24-253.1. Schedule 1.1. 15 mile per hour limit.

A speed limit of fifteen miles per hour is established as set forth in this schedule upon the streets or portions of streets as follows:

- (a) Hāmākua
 - (1) Kika Street.
 - (2) Koa Street.
 - (3) Koniaka Place.
 - (4) Maile Street.
 - (5) Milo Street.
 - (6) Naupaka Street.
 - (7) ‘Ōhai Street, Pakalana Street to its terminus.
 - (8) Pōhākea Road, from a point 2.4 miles mauka of the Old Māmalahoa Highway to the terminus of the paved portion, all trucks over one ton.
 - (9) Rickard Place.
 - (10) Wailana Place.

- (b) North Hilo
 - (1) Kapehu Camp Subdivision, North Hilo:
 - (A) Kaalau Street.
 - (B) Ko‘i Loop.
 - (C) Ko‘i Place.
 - (c) South Hilo
 - (1) ‘Amauulu Road, Wainaku Street to a point two hundred twenty feet mauka of Waimalino Lane.
 - (2) Hāla‘i Street, Haili Street to its terminus.
 - (3) Hina Street.
 - (4) Kohola Street, from Kīlauea Avenue to ‘Iolani Street.
 - (5) Kole Street, Kekūanō‘a Street to Kohola Street.
 - (6) Leimana Street.
 - (7) Maiko Street, ‘Ō‘io Street to Manini Street.
 - (8) Malia Street.
 - (9) Manini Street, Kekūanaō‘a Street to Kohola Street.
 - (10) North ‘Iwa‘iwa Street, from Kaūmana Drive to its terminus.
 - (11) ‘Ō‘io Street, Kohola Street to Maiko Street.
 - (12) ‘Ōma‘o Street, from Kaūmana Drive to a point six hundred sixty feet in the southeasterly direction.
 - (13) Pi‘ihonua Road, from a point .7 mile northwest of the terminus of Waiānuenue Avenue at the southern terminus of Bridge 25-2 to its western terminus.
 - (d) Ka‘ū
 - (e) Kohala
 - (f) Kona
 - (1) Ali‘i Drive, from Palani Road to Walua Road (vicinity of Kona Hilton Hotel).
 - (2) Hōnaunau Beach Road.
 - (3) Old Māmalahoa Highway, Kaloko Drive to Onaona Drive.
 - (4) Miloli‘i Access Road, from a point four miles west of State Highway Route 11 to its southern terminus in Miloli‘i Village.
 - (5) Palani Road, from Kuakini Highway to Ali‘i Drive.
 - (6) Walua Road, Wikolia Street to Sunset Drive.
 - (g) Puna
 - (1) Ka‘ohe Homestead Road, from Route 130 for a distance of .5 mile.
 - (2) Maluhia Road.
- (1996, Ord. No. 96-163, sec. 2; Am. 1996, Ord. 96-145, sec. 1; Am. 1997, Ord. No. 97-11, sec. 1; Am. 1999, Ord. No. 99-65, sec. 6; Ord. No. 99-85, sec. 1; Am. 2001, Ord. No. 01-62, sec.1; Ord. No. 01-119, sec. 1; Am. 2008, Ord. No. 08-43, sec. 1; Ord. No. 08-99, sec. 1; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-108, sec. 2, Ord. No. 09-147, sec. 2.)

Section 24-254. Schedule 2. 20 mile per hour limit.

A speed limit of twenty miles per hour is established as set forth in this schedule upon the streets or portions of streets as follows:

- (a) Hāmākua
 - (1) Old Honoka‘a-Waipi‘o Road, from its intersection with the State Highway (FAS 240) on the Honoka‘a side of Kukuihaele Village to the Waipi‘o Valley Lookout.
 - (2) Kamani Place, Pakalana Street to its terminus.
 - (3) Mauna Loa Street.
- (b) North Hilo
- (c) South Hilo
 - (1) Aipuni Street.
 - (2) ‘Alae Street, between Laimana Street and Hāla‘i Street.

- (3) Anderton Camp Road in Pāpa‘ikou, from the Māmalahoa Highway for a distance of 1,700 feet in the mauka direction.
- (4) Hilo Country Club Drive.
- (5) Hōkū Street.
- (d) Ka‘u
- (e) Kohala
 - (1) Hōkū‘ula Road.
 - (2) Iwikuamo‘o Drive.
 - (3) Keiki Place.
 - (4) Konokohau Road.
 - (5) Kupunahine Street.
 - (6) Kupunakane Street.
 - (7) Laelae Road.
 - (8) East Makuahine Street
 - (9) West Makuahine Street.
 - (10) Makuakane Street.
 - (11) Mo‘opuna Place.
 - (12) Spencer Road.
- (f) Kona
 - (1) Kealakea Street in the school zone fronting Kealakehe Elementary School, from a point five hundred ninety feet north of Palani Road and extending one thousand six hundred forty feet in the northerly direction while speed limit sign beacons are flashing.
 - (2) Lono Kona Subdivision, North Kona:
 - (A) Ala Onaona Street.
 - (B) Alahou Street.
 - (C) Alaka‘i Street.
 - (D) Alanoe Place.
 - (E) Kalawa Street.
 - (F) Lamaokeola Street.
 - (3) Middle Ke‘ei Road, from Nāpō‘opo‘o Road to the Māmalahoa Highway.
 - (4) Painted Church Road, Middle Ke‘ei Road to Ke Ala O Keawe Road.
 - (5) Pu‘uhonua Road, from the Kahauloa Houselots Road to the City of Refuge.
 - (6) Walua Road, Akoni Drive to Kuakini Highway.
- (g) Puna
 - (1) Haa Place.
 - (2) Haa Street.
 - (3) Kaiewe Place.
 - (4) Kea‘au Loop, from the access road serving the new Kea‘au Self Help Subdivision to Route 11.
 - (5) North Oshiro Road, from Route 11 to Komo Street.

(1996, Ord. No. 96-163, sec. 2; Am. 1996, Ord. No. 96-139, sec. 1; Am. 1997, Ord. No. 97-119, sec. 1; Am. 2005, Ord. No. 05-148, sec.1; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-133, sec. 2; Ord. No. 09-137, sec. 2.)

Section 24-255. Schedule 3. 25 mile per hour limit.

A speed limit of twenty-five miles per hour is established as set forth in this schedule upon streets or portions of streets as follows:

- (a) Hāmākua
 - (1) Āhualoa Homestead Road.
 - (2) Lehua Street in Honoka‘a, from the junction of Lehua and Plumeria Streets to Māmane Street.
 - (3) Māmalahoa Highway (Āhualoa Road), from Honoka‘a to the Hawai‘i Belt Road at Waimea.

- (4) Pakalana Street in Honoka‘a, from a point four hundred feet mauka of Kukui Street to Māmane Street.
- (5) Plumeria Street in Honoka‘a, from Hawai‘i Belt Road entrance to Lehua Street.
- (6) Pōhākea Road, from the Old Māmalahoa Highway to the terminus of the paved portion.
- (b) North Hilo
 - (1) Laupāhoehoe Beach Road access road.
 - (2) Old Government Main Road in ‘O‘ōkala, North Hilo, between the 29.4 and 30.5 mile markers of the Hawai‘i Belt Road, Route 19, for a distance of one and six-tenths miles.
- (c) South Hilo
 - (1) Ainaola Drive, from Malaai Road to its terminus in the mauka direction.
 - (2) Akolea Road, from Haleloke Street to Kaūmana Drive.
 - (3) ‘Alae Point Subdivision, South Hilo:
 - (A) Kahoa Street.
 - (B) Makakai Place.
 - (C) Nahala Street.
 - (4) Aupuni Street, Kīlauea Avenue to Pauahi Street.
 - (5) Banyan Drive.
 - (6) Banyan Way, from Kalaniana‘ole Avenue to Banyan Drive.
 - (7) Chin Chuck Road, beginning at a point 1.6 miles west of the Hawai‘i Belt Road and extending .7 mile in the westerly direction to the end of the paved section of Chin Chuck Road.
 - (8) Hualālai Villa, on the following streets:
 - (A) Hale Nani Place.
 - (B) Hale Nani Street.
 - (9) Kaiwiki Road, beginning at a point 0.6 mile mauka of the Old Hawai‘i Belt Road and extending to its mauka terminus.
 - (10) All streets within the area bounded by Kamehameha Avenue, Ponahawai Street, Kino‘ole Street, and Wailuku Drive.
 - (11) Kūkūau Street, from Komohana Street to Kapi‘olani Street.
 - (12) Lanakila Homes area, all streets.
 - (13) Lihiwai Street, from Kamehameha Avenue to the unnamed roadway into the pier and lighthouse.
 - (14) Māmalahoa Highway in Papa‘ikou, from Yoshiyama Store to Kalaniana‘ole School.
 - (15) Mohouli Subdivision in Waiākea, South Hilo:
 - (A) Hilina‘i Street.
 - (B) Hoopuni Street.
 - (C) Iloko Street.
 - (D) Kumukoa Street, from Mohouli Street northwestward (Hāmākua) to its terminus.
 - (E) Popolo Street, from Mohouli Street northwestward (Hāmākua) to its terminus.
 - (16) Waiānuenu Avenue, from Hala‘i Street to Bayfront Highway.
 - (17) Wainaku Street.
 - (18) Wiliwili Street, from Kaūmana Drive to Uluwai Street.
- (d) Ka‘u
 - (1) Kamā‘oa Road, from Route 11 to a point 0.4 mile west.
 - (2) Nā‘ālehu Subdivision, Third Series, in Nā‘ālehu, Ka‘u:
 - (A) Kilika Street, from Kukui Road to ‘Ōhai Road.
 - (B) Kukui Road, from Māmalahoa Highway to ‘Ōhai Road.
 - (C) Lokelani Street, from Kukui Road to ‘Ōhai Road.
 - (D) Melia Street, from Kukui Road to Milo Road.
 - (E) Milo Road, from Melia Street to Kukui Road.
 - (F) Nahele Street, from Kukui Road to ‘Ōhai Road.
 - (G) ‘Ōhai Road, from Kukui Road to Māmalahoa Highway.
 - (H) Opukea Street, from Kukui Road to ‘Ōhai Road.

- (3) Nā‘ālehu Subdivision, Fourth Series, in Nā‘ālehu, Ka‘u:
 - (A) Maia Street, from Niu Road to Pohā Street.
 - (B) Niu Road, from Pohā Street to Māmalahoa Highway.
 - (C) Pohā Street, from Niu Road to Maia Street.
- (4) Pāhala Village, Ka‘ū:
 - (A) Hala Street.
 - (B) Hapu Street.
 - (C) Hau Street.
 - (D) Hīnano Street.
 - (E) Huapala Street.
 - (F) Pīkake Street.
 - (G) Ilima Street.
 - (H) Kamani Street from Pīkake Street to a point approximately two hundred fifty feet east of Koali Street.
 - (I) Kaumahana Street.
 - (J) Kou Street.
 - (K) Lehua Street.
 - (L) Maile Street from Kamani Street to the Pāhala Community Clubhouse.
 - (M) ‘Ōhia Street.
 - (N) Pakalana Street.
 - (O) Puahala Street.
 - (P) Pumeli Street.
- (e) Kohala
 - (1) Paniolo Avenue, from Waikoloa Road to Paniolo Place.
 - (2) Puakō Beach Road, from a point five hundred feet makai of the Rubbish Dump Road southerly to its terminus.
- (f) Kona
 - (1) Hualālai Road, North Kona, from Ali‘i Drive to the Old Māmalahoa Highway.
 - (2) Kealakaa Street.
 - (3) Keanalehu Drive.
 - (4) Keauhou Bay Resort area, North Kona:
 - (A) ‘Ehukai Street.
 - (B) Hōlua Road.
 - (C) Kamehameha III Road, makai of Ali‘i Drive.
 - (D) Unnamed south access road (Access Road B) from Ali‘i Drive into the Keauhou Bay area.
 - (E) The cul-de-sac street off Kamehameha III Road in Area 5.
 - (5) Konawaena School Road, from Māmalahoa Highway to the school.
 - (6) Kuakini Highway, beginning at a point four hundred feet south of Hualālai Road to its terminus at the Old Kona Airport.
 - (7) Māmalahoa Highway, from the terminus of the State Highway in Honalo to a point five thousand one hundred feet in the southerly direction.
 - (8) Manawale‘a Street.
 - (9) Miloli‘i Access Road, from State Highway Route 11 to a point four miles in the westerly direction.
 - (10) Nāpō‘opo‘o Road.
 - (11) Palani Road, from Queen Ka‘ahumanu Highway to Kuakini Highway.
- (g) Puna
 - (1) Ainaloa Boulevard, from Highway 130 to Stardust Drive.
 - (2) Alaula Street.
 - (3) Ali‘i ‘Ānela Street.
 - (4) Ali‘i Kāne Street, from Hawai‘i Belt Road to a point 0.6 miles in the southerly direction.

- (5) Ali‘i Koa Street.
 - (6) Anuheha Street.
 - (7) Huina Road, beginning at a point 0.8 mile west of Volcano Highway and extending 1.6 miles to Luhi Road.
 - (8) Hāpu‘u Road, from Nānāwale Boulevard to Maui Road.
 - (9) Haunani Road, Old Volcano Highway to its terminus.
 - (10) Kēhau Road, from Nānāwale Boulevard to Maui Road.
 - (11) Kukui Camp Road, from the Hawai‘i Belt Road to its terminus.
 - (12) Mokuna Street.
 - (13) North Ala Road, Route 11 to Huina Road.
 - (14) North Glenwood Road, from Route 11 to a point 2.2 miles in the westerly direction.
 - (15) North Kulani Road, Route 11 to Pacific Paradise Gardens Subdivision.
 - (16) Old Volcano Highway, in Volcano Village.
 - (17) Old Volcano Road.
 - (18) Old Volcano Road in Kea‘au Village, from its intersection with Highway 11, approximately 0.2 mile north of Mile Post 8, and extending in a northerly direction to its intersection with Kea‘au Loop Road, in the vicinity of Mile Post 7.
 - (19) ‘Opihikao-Kamā‘ili Road, between points 1.1 and 2.8 miles makai of Route 130.
 - (20) ‘Opihikao-Kamā‘ili Road, between a point 3 miles makai of Route 130 and Route 137.
 - (21) Pa Ali‘i Street.
 - (22) Pāhoa Road, from a point 0.75 miles Pāhoa of Kahakai Boulevard to the Kapoho-Pāhoa-Kalapana Road junction.
 - (23) Pāhoa Solid Waste Disposal Road, known as the Pāhoa By Pass Road, for its entire length.
 - (24) Pohoiki Road, between a point 1.55 miles makai of Route 132 and Route 137.
 - (25) South Kopua Road.
 - (26) South Kūlani Road.
 - (27) Wright Road, in Volcano Village.
- (1996, Ord. No. 96-163, sec. 2; Am. 1996, Ord. No. 96-145, sec. 2; Am. 1997, Ord. No. 97-2, sec. 2; Ord. No. 97-76, sec. 1; Ord. No. 97-94, sec. 1; Ord. No. 97-97, sec. 1; Am. 1998, Ord. No. 98-131, secs. 1, 2; Am. 1999, Ord. No. 99-65, secs. 7, 8; Ord. No. 99-85, sec. 2; Ord. No. 99-135, sec. 2; Am. 2000, Ord. No. 00-39, sec. 1; Am. 2001, Ord. No. 01-62, sec. 2; Ord. No. 01-96, sec. 2; Am. 2008, Ord. No. 08-63, sec. 2; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-24, sec. 1; Ord. No. 09-61, sec. 1; Ord. No. 09-95, sec. 1; Ord. No. 09-98, sec. 1; Ord. No. 09-99, sec. 1; Ord. No. 09-130, sec. 2; Ord. No. 09-134, sec. 2.)

Intentionally left blank.

This page intentionally left blank.

Section 24-256. Schedule 4. 30 mile per hour limit.

A speed limit of thirty miles per hour is established as set forth in this schedule upon the streets or portions of streets following:

- (a) Hāmākua
 - (1) Mauna Kea Road, from a point 2.46 miles north of the Saddle Road intersection to Hale Pōhaku.
- (b) North Hilo
- (c) South Hilo
 - (1) Hoaka Road, Ainaola Drive to Malaai Road.
 - (2) Kalanianaʻole Street, James Kealoha Park Access Road to Leleiwi Street.
 - (3) Kīlauea Avenue from Ponahawai Street to Lono Street.
 - (4) Lama Street, Kanoelehua Street to Railroad Avenue.
 - (5) Leilani Street, from Kanoelehua Avenue to Kekūanaōʻa Street.
 - (6) Makalika Street, Kanoelehua Street to Railroad Avenue.
 - (7) Māmaki Street, Stainback Highway to Awa Street.
- (d) Kaʻū
 - (1) Kamāʻoa Road, from a point 0.4 mile west of Route 11 for a distance of 2.6 miles towards South Point Road.
- (e) Kohala
 - (1) Māmalahoa Highway in Waimea, from Lindsey Road to a point five thousand five hundred feet in the Honokaʻa direction, in the vicinity of Fukushima Store.
 - (2) Kawaihae Road (FAP Route 19), Māmalahoa Highway to the beginning of the State Highway.
- (f) Kona
 - (1) Aliʻi Drive, from Wālua Road (vicinity of Kona Hilton Hotel) to Kamehameha III Road in Keauhou.
 - (2) Māmalahoa Highway, from Honokōhau (Palani) Junction to the Keauhou Junction.
 - (3) Māmalahoa Highway, from a point five thousand one hundred feet in the southerly direction from the terminus of the State Highway in Honalo to the beginning of the State Highway in Captain Cook.

Intentionally left blank.

- (g) Puna
- (1) Huina Road, Volcano Highway to a point 0.8 mile west.
 - (2) Kalapana Beach Road, from a point 2.35 miles north of the Kapoho-Kumukahi intersection to the Kaimū-Pāhoa-Kapoho intersection.
 - (3) Kalapana-Kapoho Beach Road, from a point 2.35 miles south of the Kapoho-Kumukahi intersection to the National Park boundary.
 - (4) North Kūlani Road, Pacific Paradise Gardens Subdivision to Ihope Road.
 - (5) Pāhoa Road, from Kahakai Boulevard for a distance of 0.75 mile in the Pāhoa direction.
- (1996, Ord. No. 96-163, sec. 2; Am. 1997, Ord. No. 97-76, sec. 2; Am. 1997, Ord. No. 97-97, sec. 2; Am. 1998, Ord. No. 98-131, secs. 3, 4; Am. 2003, Ord. No. 03-95, sec. 1; Am. 2008, Ord. No. 08-63, sec. 1; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-96, sec. 1.)

Section 24-257. Schedule 5. 35 mile per hour limit.

A speed limit of thirty-five miles per hour is established as set forth in this schedule upon the streets or portions of streets as follows:

- (a) Hāmākua
- (b) North Hilo
- (c) South Hilo
 - (1) Ainako Avenue.
 - (2) Ainaola Drive, from Kawaihāni Street to Māla‘ai Road.
 - (3) ‘Ākōlea Road, from Waiānuenu Avenue to Haleloke Street.
 - (4) Chin Chuck Road, Hawai‘i Belt Road to a point 1.6 miles west.
 - (5) Haihai Street.
 - (6) Haleloke Street.
 - (7) ‘Iwalani Street, between Kawaihāni Street and Puainako Street.
 - (8) Kaiwiki Road, beginning at the Old Hawai‘i Belt Road and extending a distance of 0.6 mile in the mauka direction.
 - (9) Kalaniana‘ole Street, from Kamehameha Avenue to James Kealoha Park Access Road.
 - (10) Kamehameha Avenue, from Ponahawai Street to Route 19, in the vicinity of the old Hilo Iron Works.
 - (11) Kaūmana Drive.
 - (12) Kawaihāni Street, from mauka terminus to Kino‘ole Street.
 - (13) Kāwili Street between Kino‘ole Street and Puainako Street.
 - (14) Kekūanaō‘a Street.
 - (15) Kīlauea Avenue, from Lono Street to Hale Manu Drive.
 - (16) Kino‘ole Street, from Haihai Street to Ponahawai Street.
 - (17) Komohana Street, from Ainaola Drive to Puainako Street.
 - (18) Komohana Street, between Ponahawai Street and Waiānuenu Avenue.
 - (19) Kūkūau Street, from Komohana Street to its mauka terminus.
 - (20) Kumuko‘a Street, from Mohouli Street to Lanikāula Street.
 - (21) Lanikāula Street, from Kumuko‘a Street to Kanoelehua Avenue.
 - (22) Māmalahoa Highway, from its junction with the Hawai‘i Belt Road at Andrade Camp Road toward Hilo to its junction with the Hawai‘i Belt Road at Pāpā‘ikou in the vicinity of Kalaniana‘ole School.
 - (23) Manono Street, from Kamehameha Avenue to Kāwili Street.
 - (24) Mohouli Street, from Komohana Street to Kino‘ole Street.
 - (25) Mohouli Street, Uluwai Street to Kaūmana Drive.
 - (26) Pauahi Street, from Kamehameha Avenue to Kīlauea Avenue.
 - (27) Puainako Street Extension, from five hundred eighty-four feet east of Wilder Road to western terminus.

- (28) Railroad Avenue, from a point eight hundred forty feet south of Kūkila Street to its southern terminus.
 - (29) Saddle Road, from Country Club Drive to the 18.8 mile point.
 - (30) Stainback Highway, Route 11 to a point eight hundred ninety feet west of the Pana‘ewa Zoo access road.
 - (31) Waiānuenu Avenue, from mauka terminus to Hāla‘i Street.
 - (d) Ka‘u
 - (1) South Point Road.
 - (e) Kohala
 - (1) Māmalahoa Highway in Waimea from Lindsey Road to a point four thousand feet in the Kona direction.
 - (2) Mānā Road, from Māmalahoa Highway for a distance of two thousand two hundred feet.
 - (3) Paniolo Avenue from Paniolo Place to its terminus.
 - (4) Puakō Beach Road, from the Queen Ka‘ahumanu Highway to a point five hundred feet makai of the Rubbish Dump Road.
 - (5) Waikoloa Road, beginning at ‘Auwaiakeakua Gulch Bridge and extending 1.1 miles in the mauka direction.
 - (f) Kona
 - (1) Ali‘i Drive, from the Kamehameha III Road intersection southerly to its terminus.
 - (2) Hina-Lani Street, Māmalahoa Highway (Route 190) to ‘Anini Street.
 - (3) Hiona Street.
 - (4) Ka‘iminani Drive, Queen Ka‘ahumanu Highway to Lau‘i Street.
 - (5) Ka‘iminani Drive, .75 mile east of Lau‘i Street to Route 190.
 - (6) Kaloko Drive, from the Hawai‘i Belt Road (Route 190) to a point .5 mile in the easterly direction.
 - (7) Kamehameha III Road, from Kuakini Highway to Ali‘i Drive.
 - (8) Kuakini Highway, from a point five hundred feet south (mauka) of the Ala Keanawai intersection to a point four hundred feet south of Hualālai Road.
 - (9) Palani Road, from FASC Route 180 (Hōlualoa Road) to Queen Ka‘ahumanu Highway.
 - (g) Puna
 - (1) South Glenwood Road, from Route 11, to a point 0.86 mile in the southeasterly direction.
 - (2) Hāpu‘u Road, from Maui Road to its northern terminus.
 - (3) Kahakai Boulevard, from Pūnāwai Street to its terminus at the makai end.
 - (4) Kēhau Road, from Maui Road to its northern terminus.
 - (5) North Kūlani Road, Ihope Road to Stainback Highway.
 - (6) Leilani Estates Avenue.
 - (7) Nānāwale Boulevard.
 - (8) ‘Opihikao-Kamā‘ili Road, between Route 130 and a point 1.1 miles in the makai direction.
 - (9) Pohoiki Road, between Route 132 and a point 1.55 miles in the makai direction.
 - (10) Route 132, from Route 130 to the Pohoiki Road Junction.
- (1996, Ord. No. 96-163, sec. 2; Am. 1997, Ord. No. 97-2, sec. 1; Ord. No. 97-94, sec. 2; Ord. No. 97-96, sec. 1; Am. 1998, Ord. No. 98-42, sec. 1; Ord. No. 98-101, sec. 1; Am. 1999, Ord. No. 99-84, sec. 1; Ord. No. 99-135, sec. 3; Am. 2000, Ord. No. 00-39, sec. 2; Ord. No. 00-96, secs. 1 and 2; Am. 2001, Ord. No. 01-62, sec. 3; Am. 2003, Ord. No. 03-8, secs. 1 and 2; Am. 2003, Ord. No. 03-95, sec. 2; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-12, sec. 1.)

Section 24-258. Schedule 6. Reserved.

* **Editor's Note:** Since this schedule duplicated schedule 5, the streets listed under this schedule were moved to schedule 5.

- (7) Kahaopea Street, Ohuohu Street intersection, all approaches.
 - (8) Kalanikoa Street, Kuawa Street intersection, all approaches.
 - (9) Entering Kamokuna Street from Laehala Street.
 - (10) Entering Kamokuna Street from the unnamed road which passes through James Kealoha Park.
 - (11) Keliipio Place, at Lihikai Street.
 - (12) Entering Keōkea Loop Road from Apapane Road.
 - (13) Komohana Street, Kawaihā Street intersection, all approaches.
 - (14) Kūkūau Street, both approaches to Kapi‘olani Street.
 - (15) Kūkūau Street, both approaches to Kino‘ole Street.
 - (16) Kūkūau Street, both approaches to Komohana Street.
 - (17) Kūkūau Street, both approaches to Mohouli Street.
 - (18) Kūkūau Street, both approaches to Ululani Street.
 - (19) Entering Laimana Street from ‘Alae Street.
 - (20) Entering Lanihuli Street from Lei Street.
 - (21) The unnamed roadway into the pier and lighthouse, at Lihikai Street.
 - (22) Entering Manulele Street from Oliana Street.
 - (23) Entering Mikokoī Street from Awela Street.
 - (24) Ohuohu Street, Ho‘ohua Street intersection, all approaches.
 - (25) Entering Pōhaku Street from Kūkila Street.
 - (26) Entering Ponahawai Street from Punahoa Street.
 - (27) Pua Avenue, Desha Avenue intersection, all approaches.
 - (28) Haili Street, Kapi‘olani Street intersection, all approaches.
- (d) Ka‘ū
- (e) Kohala
- (1) Hi‘iaka Street, southwest approach to Hale Ali‘i Street and ‘Āinahua Alanui Street.
 - (2) Entering Hōkū‘ula Road from Lindsey Road.
 - (3) Entering Kamoā Road from Serrao Road.
 - (4) Entering Kamuela-Kawaihā Road from Kawaihā Park Road at Kohala.
 - (5) At the Puako-Kawaihā-Rockefeller junction, entering the Hāpuna Bay Access Road (Hawai‘i Project No. G-3257-01-60) at South Kohala, from the Old Puakō-Kawaihā Road, moving in the Kawaihā direction, except on right turn movement when such movement may be made with care to avoid collision.
- (f) Kona
- (1) Entering the intersection of Ali‘i Drive and Hualālai Road from both approaches of Ali‘i Drive and the mauka approach of Hualālai Road.
 - (2) Konalani Street into Ala Keanawai at Kailua-Kona.
 - (3) Kuakini Highway, Kaiwi Street intersection, all approaches, except the right-turn lane on Kuakini Highway northbound approach to Kaiwi Street which shall be a yield condition.
 - (4) Kuakini Highway, Makala Boulevard intersection, all approaches.
 - (5) Entering the intersection of Palani Road and Ali‘i Drive from the northern approach of Ali‘i Drive (from the direction of Kailua Wharf).
 - (6) Entering the intersection of Palani Road and Kuakini Highway from both approaches of Kuakini Highway and the makai approach of Palani Road.
 - (7) Pualani Street/Wikolia Street intersection, all approaches.
 - (8) Middle Ke‘ei Road, Painted Church Road intersection, all approaches.
 - (9) Ali‘i Drive, Kaleiopapa Street intersection, all approaches.
 - (10) Ali‘i Drive, Lunapule Road intersection, all approaches.
 - (11) Ali‘i Drive, Royal Poinciana Drive intersection, all approaches.
 - (12) Kaiwi Street, Luhia Street intersection, all approaches.
- (g) Puna
- (1) Entering Ali‘i Papa Street from Huaka‘i Street.
 - (2) Entering Anuheā Street from Ali‘i Papa Street.

- (3) Entering Anuheha Street from Anuheha Place.
 - (4) Entering Anuheha Street from Puolani Street.
 - (5) Entering Anuheha Street from Wohi Place.
 - (6) Entering the Kahakai Boulevard-Pūnāwai Street intersection from the northeastern leg of Kahakai Boulevard and from Pūnāwai Street, the southwestern leg of the intersection.
 - (7) Kalapana to Honolulu Landing Beach Road entering Kapoho to Kapoho Lighthouse Road (ER8(8)).
 - (8) The westerly leg, Kalapana towards Pāhoa lane, of the Pāhoa-Kalapana Road at the triangular intersection between the Kapoho-Kalapana Coastal Road and Pāhoa-Kalapana Road.
 - (9) Kaniahiku Houselots:
 - (A) Entering Halelo Place from Mako Way.
 - (B) Entering Halelo Place from Naele Road.
 - (10) Kaniahiku Subdivision:
 - (A) Entering Kaulani Road from Kaulalau Road.
 - (B) Entering Kaulalau Road from Pū'āla'a Road.
 - (11) Entering Ka'ohē Homestead Road from Cemetery Road.
 - (12) Entering the Kapoho-Kalapana Coastal Road from the eastern leg of the Pāhoa-Kalapana Road at the triangular intersection between the Kapoho-Kalapana Coastal Road and the Pāhoa-Kalapana Road.
 - (13) Kapoho Lighthouse Road (portion of ER8(1)), entering the Kalapana to Honolulu Landing Beach Road.
 - (14) Entering Kea'au Loop from Ha'a Street. When posted, drivers of vehicles shall stop at the intersection of Ha'a Street and Kea'au Loop.
 - (15) Entering the Kurtistown Homestead Road (Post Office Road) intersection from the 13-Mile Road (Filipino Graveyard Road) in Kurtistown, Puna, Hawai'i.
 - (16) Nānāwale Boulevard, Kēhau Road intersection, all approaches.
 - (17) Entering 'Ōla'a New Tract Road from Peck Road.
- (1996, Ord. No. 96-163, sec. 2; Am. 1996, Ord. No. 96-145, sec 3; Am. 1999, Ord. No. 99-65, secs. 9, 10; Am. 2000, Ord. No. 00-38, sec. 1; Ord. No. 00-49, sec. 1; Ord. No. 00-71, sec. 1; Am. 2001, Ord. No. 01-85, sec. 1; Ord. No. 01-96, sec. 3; Am. 2002, Ord. No. 02-46, sec. 1; Ord. No. 02-47, secs. 1 and 2; Ord. No. 02-55, sec. 1; Am. 2006, Ord. No. 06-131, sec. 1; Am. 2008, Ord. No. 08-44, sec. 1; Ord. No. 08-61, sec. 1; Ord. No. 08-62, secs. 1 & 2; Ord. No. 08-122, sec. 1; Am. 2009, Ord. No 09-31, sec. 1; Ord. No. 09-120, sec. 2; Ord. No. 09-136, sec. 2.)

Section 24-265. Schedule 13. Yield locations.

When properly sign posted, vehicles shall yield right-of-way at the following locations:

- (a) Hāmākua
 - (1) Ka'āpahu Road, east approach to Kalōpā Gulch Bridge, No. 44-7, eight hundred thirty-five feet northwest of Ho'o Kahua Road.
 - (2) Ka'āpahu Road, east approach to Kalōpā Gulch Bridge No. 44-7, one thousand two hundred twenty-seven feet northwest of Ho'o Kahua Road.
 - (3) Pōhākea Homestead Road, makai bound at the narrow bridge (bridge number 43-5), located 1.6 miles west of State Highway 19.
- (b) North Hilo
 - (1) Kihalani Homestead Road, mauka bound lane; the right turn from Old Māmalahoa Highway.
- (c) South Hilo
 - (1) Akolea Road, southbound approach to bridge adjacent to parcels identified by Tax Map Key Numbers (3) 2-5-006:130, 2-5-047:002, 2-5-056:041, and 2-5-056:043.
 - (2) Haihai Street, westbound, the right-turn lane to Ainaola Drive.
 - (3) Kāhoa Street, northwest approach to Bridge No. 26-5.
 - (4) Kīlauea Avenue, north bound, at Bridge No. 22-7, approaching Haihai Street.

- (5) Waiānuenu Avenue, westbound, the through lane intersecting the extension of Lele Street near Carvalho Park.
 - (6) Kaʻiulani Street at southbound approach to Bridge No. 23-3.
 - (d) Kaʻū
 - (e) Kohala
 - (1) Kaʻauhuhu Homestead Road, southbound approach to bridge crossing North Kohala Ditch adjacent to parcels identified by TMK Nos. (3) 5-5-002:007, 013, 054 and 125.
 - (2) Route 19, northwest bound, the right turn lane to Lindsey Road.
 - (f) Kona
 - (1) Kuakini Highway, northbound, the right-turn lane to Kaiwi Street.
 - (g) Puna
 - (1) Huina Road, eastbound approach at the Luhi Road intersection.
 - (2) Mahiʻai Road, northeast approach at the Amaumau Road intersection.
- (2000, Ord. No. 00-87, sec. 2; Ord. No. 00-130, sec. 1; Am. 2001, Ord. 01-85, sec. 2; Am. 2002, Ord. No. 02-87, sec. 1; Am. 2003, Ord. No. 03-53, sec. 1; Am. 2004, Ord. No. 04-125, sec. 1; Am. 2007, Ord. No. 07-118, sec. 1; Am. 2008, Ord. No. 08-45, sec. 1; Ord. No. 08-132, sec. 1; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-97, sec. 1; Ord. No. 09-109, sec. 2; Ord. No. 09-136, sec. 3.)

Section 24-266. Schedule 14. Through streets.

When properly sign posted, the following streets or portions of streets are designated as through streets:

- (a) Hāmākua
 - (1) Ilima Street.
 - (2) Lehua Street, from Māmane Street to Pakalana Street.
 - (3) Maile Street.
 - (4) ʻŌhiʻa Street, except at Māmane Street.
 - (5) Pakalana Street, from Māmane Street to the Hawaiʻi Belt Road.
 - (6) Pīkake Street.
- (b) North Hilo
 - (1) Kīlau Homestead Road in Laupāhoehoe.
- (c) South Hilo
 - (1) Akea Street, except at Kaunaloa and Haihai Streets.
 - (2) Ainako Avenue, from Kaūmana Drive to Waiānuenu Avenue.
 - (3) Ainaola Drive, from Kawailani to its end in a westerly direction.
 - (4) Alohalani Drive, except at Haihai Street and Kaunaloa Street.
 - (5) ʻAmauulu Road, from Wainaku Avenue to its end.
 - (6) Andrews Avenue.
 - (7) Baker Avenue, Kalanianaʻole Street to its southern terminus, except at Desha Avenue.
 - (8) Banyan Drive, except at Lihiwai Street and Kamehameha Avenue.
 - (9) Bishop Street, from Kamehameha Avenue to Waiolama Canal.
 - (10) Haihai Street, from Kinoʻole Street to the Ainaola Drive.
 - (11) Haili Street, from Kinoʻole Street to Hālaʻi Street.
 - (12) Hālaʻi Street, from Hālaʻi Hill to Waiānuenu Avenue, except at Haili Street from a southerly (Puna) direction and at Punahale Street from a northerly (Hāmākua) direction.
 - (13) Hale Nani Street, from Kapiʻolani Street westerly to its end.
 - (14) Heahea Street, from Ainaola Drive to its southern terminus.
 - (15) Hema Street, except at Kapiʻolani Street.
 - (16) Hīnano Street, except at Piʻilani, Kekūanaōʻa and Lanikāula Streets.
 - (17) Hōkū Street, from Kīlauea Avenue to Kinoʻole Street.
 - (18) Holomua Street, from Kāwili Street to Makaʻala Street.
 - (19) Hookano Street, from Kupulau Road to Hoʻolauleʻa Street.
 - (20) Hualālai Street, from Kīlauea Avenue to Kinoʻole Street.
 - (21) Ioana Street, from Wilder Road to its eastern terminus.
 - (22) ʻIolani Street.

- (23) Ipuka Street.
- (24) Ka'akepa Street, from Pepe'ekeo Street to its mauka terminus except at the Hawai'i Belt Road.
- (25) Kahaopea Street, except at Kino'ole, Kīlauea and Kanoielehua Streets.
- (26) Kainehe Street, from Kamehameha Avenue to Aalapuna Street.
- (27) Ka'iulani Street, from Waiānuenu Avenue to its end.
- (28) Kaiwiki Road, from Māmalahoa Highway to its end.
- (29) Kalaniana'ole Street, from Kamehameha Avenue to its end.
- (30) Kalanikoa Street, from Lanikāula Street to Pi'ilani Street, except at Kekūanaō'a Street.
- (31) Kamehameha Avenue, from Wailuku Drive to Kalaniana'ole Street, except entering intersection with Waiānuenu Avenue from a northerly (Pu'u'eo) direction.
- (32) Kapaka Street, except at Haihai Street.
- (33) Kapi'olani Street, from Ponahawai Street to its end in a southeasterly direction.
- (34) Ka'uhane Avenue.
- (35) Kaūmana Drive, from Hilo Country Club Road to Waiānuenu Avenue.
- (36) Kaunaloa Street.
- (37) Kawailani Street, from Kino'ole Street to its end in the mauka direction, except at Komohana Street.
- (38) Kāwili Street, from Kanoielehua Avenue to Kīlauea Avenue, except at Manono Street.
- (39) Keawe Street, from Pu'u'eo Street to Kīlauea Avenue, except at Wailuku Drive.
- (40) Kekūanaō'a Street, from Kīlauea Avenue to Kanoielehua Avenue.
- (41) Keo Street, from Wilder Road to its eastern terminus.
- (42) Kīlauea Avenue, from Haili Street to Haihai Street, except at Mamo Street.
- (43) Kilikina Street, from Ainako Avenue to its terminus.
- (44) Kilohana Street, from Kamehameha Avenue to Banyan Drive.
- (45) Kino'ole Street, from Waiānuenu Avenue to Haihai Street.
- (46) Komohana Street, from Kawailani Street to Waiānuenu Avenue.
- (47) Kūkūau Street, from Kīlauea Avenue to its southern terminus, except at Kino'ole Street, Ululani Street, Kapi'olani Street, Komohana Street, and Mohouli Street.
- (48) Kula'imano Road, from the Old Māmalahoa Highway to its mauka terminus except at the Hawai'i Belt Road.
- (49) Kumula Street, from the west intersection with Kulala Street and looping with Kulala Street, except at the Kula'imano Homestead Road.
- (50) Kumula Street, except at Ka'akepa Street and at the mauka intersection with Kulala Street.
- (51) Lahaina Street, except at Ainako Avenue and Kaūmana Drive.
- (52) Lama Street, except at its intersection with the Hawai'i Belt Road.
- (53) Lanikāula Street, from Kīlauea Avenue to Kanoielehua Avenue, except at Manono Street.
- (54) Laukapu Street, except at Kekūanaō'a and Lanikāula Streets.
- (55) Loloa Drive, from Hawai'i Belt Road westerly to its end.
- (56) Maka'ala Street, from Kāwili Street to Kanoielehua Avenue.
- (57) Makahana Street, from Kula'imano Road to Pepe'ekeo Street.
- (58) Makalika Street, except at its intersection with the Hawai'i Belt Road.
- (59) Mamo Street, from Kamehameha Avenue to Kino'ole Street, except at Keawe Street.
- (60) Manono Street, from Kamehameha Avenue to Kāwili Street, except at Kekūanaō'a Street and Lanikāula Street.
- (61) Mikioi Street, except at Paipai and No'eau Streets.
- (62) Mililani Street, except at Kekūanaō'a Street, Lanikāula Street, and Pi'ilani Street.
- (63) Mohouli Street, from Kīlauea Avenue to Kaūmana Drive, except at Kino'ole Street, and Komohana Street.
- (64) Nēnē Street.

Section 24-274. Schedule 22. Prohibited U-turn areas.

The following are designated as prohibited U-turn areas when appropriate signs or markings giving notice thereof shall be erected:

- (a) Hāmākua
- (b) North Hilo
- (c) South Hilo
- (d) Ka'ū
- (e) Kohala
- (f) Kona
- (g) Puna

(1996, Ord. No. 96-163, sec. 2.)

Section 24-274.1. Schedule 22.1. Traffic signal systems.

Traffic signal systems are hereby authorized as set forth in this schedule at the streets and intersections described as follows:

- (a) Hāmākua
- (b) North Hilo
- (c) South Hilo
 - (1) Ainaola Drive/Haihai Street.
 - (2) Kamehameha Avenue/Pauahi Street.
 - (3) Kaūmana Drive/Ainako Avenue.
 - (4) Kāwili Street/Kapi'olani Street.
 - (5) Keawe Street/Haili Street.
 - (6) Keawe Street/Mamo Street.
 - (7) Kekūanā'oa Street/Manono Street.
 - (8) Kīlauea Avenue/Aupuni Street.
 - (9) Kīlauea Avenue/Kawailani Street.
 - (10) Kīlauea Avenue/Kāwili Street.
 - (11) Kīlauea Avenue/Kekūanā'oa Street.
 - (12) Kīlauea Avenue/Lanikāula Street.
 - (13) Kīlauea Avenue/Mohouli Street.
 - (14) Kīlauea Avenue/Pauahi Street/Hualālai Street.
 - (15) Kīlauea Avenue/Ponahawai Street.
 - (16) Kino'ole Street/Haili Street.
 - (17) Kino'ole Street/Hualālai Street.
 - (18) Kino'ole Street/Kamana Street.
 - (19) Kino'ole Street/Kawailani Street.
 - (20) Kino'ole Street/Kāwili Street.
 - (21) Kino'ole Street/Lanikāula Street.
 - (22) Kino'ole Street/Mohouli Street.
 - (23) Kino'ole Street/Ponahawai Street.
 - (24) Komohana Street/Mohouli Street.
 - (25) Komohana Street/Ponahawai Street.
 - (26) Lanikāula Street/Manono Street.
 - (27) Mohouli Street/Kumukoa Street.
 - (28) Ohuohu Street, Mid-Block Crosswalk.
 - (29) Ponahawai Street/Kapi'olani Street.
 - (30) Waiānuenu Avenue/Hilo High and Hilo Intermediate Schools.
 - (31) Waiānuenu Avenue/Ka'iulani Street.
 - (32) Waiānuenu Avenue/Kaūmana Drive/Lele Street.
 - (33) Waiānuenu Avenue/Keawe Street.

- (34) Waiānuenu Avenue/Kino‘ole Street.
- (35) Waiānuenu Avenue/Komohana Street.
- (d) Ka‘ū
- (e) Kohala
 - (1) Highway 19/Pukalani Road.
 - (2) Highway 19E/Kamāmalu Road.
 - (3) Highway 19E/Lindsey Road.
- (f) Kona
 - (1) Ali‘i Drive/Kaleiopapa Road.
 - (2) Ali‘i Highway/Ali‘i Drive.
 - (3) Haleki‘i Street, at mid-block crosswalk, two hundred seventy feet east of Mamao Street.
 - (4) Henry Street/Lanihau Shopping Center.
 - (5) Henry Street/Walmart.
 - (6) Kamehameha III Road/Ali‘i Highway.
 - (7) Kamehameha III Road at Hill Haven Subdivision.
 - (8) Kuakini Highway/Hanama Street.
 - (9) Kuakini Highway/Henry Street.
 - (10) Kuakini Highway/Hualālai Road.
 - (11) Kuakini Highway/Kalani Street.
 - (12) Kuakini Highway/Palani Road.
 - (13) Makala Boulevard, at the Kona Commons Driveway, one thousand one hundred fifteen feet southwest of Queen Ka‘ahumanu Highway.
 - (14) Makala Boulevard, at the Kona Commons Driveway, one thousand five hundred twenty-five feet southwest of Queen Ka‘ahumanu Highway.
 - (15) Makala Boulevard/Luhia Street.
 - (16) Palani Road/Henry Street.
 - (17) Palani Road/Lanihau Shopping Center.
 - (18) Route 11/Haleki‘i Street.
 - (19) Route 11/Konawaena Elementary School Road.
 - (20) Route 11/Konawaena School Road.
- (g) Puna

(1996, Ord. No. 96-163, sec. 2; Am. 1997, Ord. No. 97-112, sec. 1; Am. 2000, Ord. No. 00-86, secs. 1--3, Ord. No. 00-123, sec. 1; Am. 2002, Ord. No. 02-83, sec. 1; Am. 2003, Ord. No. 03-164, sec. 1; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-28, sec. 1; Ord. No. 09-29, sec. 1; Ord. No. 09-67, sec. 1; Ord. No. 09-68, sec. 1; Ord. No. 09-110, sec. 2; Ord. No. 09-111, sec. 2; Ord. No. 09-112, sec. 2.)

Division 3. Bus Stops and Public Road Taxi Stands.

Section 24-275. Schedule 23. Bus stop locations.

When signs or markings are provided, bus stops in the County shall be located at the following locations, and no person shall stop, stand, or park a vehicle therein:

- (a) Hāmākua
- (b) North Hilo
- (c) South Hilo
 - (1) Banyan Drive, both sides, beginning from the Naniloa Hotel driveway and extending in the mauka direction for a distance of one hundred thirty feet from 6:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., Monday through Saturday.
 - (2) Fronting the Hilo Bus Terminal Building at Mo‘oheau Park for a distance of eighty feet.
 - (3) Hualālai Street, Hāmākua side, beginning from a point three hundred twenty-seven feet mauka of Kino‘ole Street and extending eighty feet in the mauka direction.
 - (4) Hualālai Street, Puna side, beginning at a point thirty feet makai of Kapi‘olani Street and extending sixty feet in the makai direction between the hours of 2:30 p.m. and 3:30 p.m. on school days only.

- (105) Lanikāula Street, Puna side, from the entrance gate to Schultz Siding for a distance of forty feet toward Railroad Avenue and one hundred fifty feet toward Kanoelehua Avenue.
- (106) Lanikāula Street, Puna side, between the 'U' of the driveway fronting the University of Hawai'i - Hilo College Administration Building.
- (107) Lehua Street, Hāmākua side, from Pu'u'eo Street to Wainaku Avenue.
- (108) Lei Street, makai side.
- (109) Lele Street, makai side between Punahale Street and Kaūmana Drive.
- (110) Maiko Street.
- (111) Māmalahoa Highway in Pāpa'ikou, makai side, from a point two hundred twenty feet Hāmākua of Anderton Camp Road to the entrance of Kalaniana'ole School.
- (112) Māmalahoa Highway, makai side, beginning at a point three hundred seventy-five feet north of the Pāpa'ikou Transfer Station access road and extending five hundred twelve feet in the northerly direction to the unnamed government roadway.
- (113) Manini Street.
- (114) Manono Street, beginning at a point five hundred feet north of Leilani Street and extending seven hundred twenty feet in the northerly direction.
- (115) Manono Street, Hāmākua side, from Kamehameha Avenue to Pi'ilani Street.
- (116) Manono Street, Puna side, between the entrance and exit of the Civic Auditorium.
- (117) Mauna Kea Street, makai side.
- (118) Mauna Loa Street, makai side.
- (119) Mohala Place, Hāmākua side, for its entire length.
- (120) Mohouli Street, both sides, beginning at a point one hundred eighty-two feet northeast of Kino'ole Street and extending four hundred eighty-five feet in the southwesterly direction.
- (121) Mohouli Street, Hāmākua side, beginning at Kīlauea Avenue and extending one hundred fifty-five feet in the mauka direction.
- (122) Nawahi Lane, Puna side.
- (123) 'Ōhai Street, Hāmākua side, from Pu'u'eo Street to Wainaku Avenue.
- (124) Ohuohu Street, Puainako Street to Maka'ala Street.
- (125) Pana'ewa Street, makai side.
- (126) Pauahi Street, Hāmākua side, from Kamehameha Avenue for a distance of two hundred fifty feet in the mauka direction, and from a point two hundred thirty feet makai of Aupuni Street to Kīlauea Avenue.
- (127) Pauahi Street, Puna side, from Kamehameha Avenue for a distance of two hundred fifty feet in the mauka direction.
- (128) Pi'ihonua Road, both sides, beginning from the northern terminus of Bridge 25-1, extending .5 mile in the northwesterly direction.
- (129) Ponahawai Street, from Kino'ole Street to a point seventy-five feet mauka of Ululani Street.
- (130) Ponahawai Street, on the Hāmākua side, beginning at Kapi'olani Street and extending one hundred fifty-two feet in the mauka direction.
- (131) Ponahawai Street, Puna side, beginning at a point three hundred feet makai of Kino'ole Street and extending five hundred thirteen feet in the makai direction.
- (132) Punahoa Street, makai side, Ponahawai Street to Mamo Street.
- (133) Punahoa Street, makai side, beginning from a point sixty-nine feet Hāmākua of Mamo Street and extending seventy-eight feet in the Hāmākua direction.
- (134) Punahoa Street, makai side, beginning from point two hundred sixty-seven feet Hāmākua of Mamo Street to Furneaux Lane.
- (135) Punahoa Street, mauka side, Ponahawai Street to Furneaux Lane.

- (136) Pu‘u‘eo Street, makai side, beginning at a point one hundred twenty feet Puna of ‘Ōhai Street and extending in the Hāmākua direction for a distance of one hundred fifty feet Hāmākua of ‘Ōhai Street.
 - (137) Pu‘u‘eo Street, makai side, from ‘Iliahi Street to Kauila Street.
 - (138) Railroad Avenue, west side, beginning at a point one hundred seventy-five feet north of Kūkila Street and extending four hundred seventy-four feet in the southerly direction.
 - (139) Shipman Street, beginning at a point two hundred ten feet east of Keawe Street and extending forty feet in the easterly direction towards Kamehameha Avenue.
 - (140) Uhu Street.
 - (141) Ululani Street, makai side, beginning at a point five hundred two feet Hāmākua of Kūkūau Street and extending two hundred eighty-five feet in the Hāmākua direction.
 - (142) Ululani Street, mauka side, between Waiānuenu Avenue and Wailoa Street.
 - (143) Waiānuenu Avenue, both sides, from the mauka access to Rainbow Drive to Waiiau Street.
 - (144) Waiānuenu Avenue, from Kaūmana Drive to Hāla‘i Street.
 - (145) Waiānuenu Avenue, from Keawe Street to a point one hundred feet mauka of Ululani Street.
 - (146) Waiānuenu Avenue, Hāmākua side, beginning at a point one hundred three feet mauka of Ululani Street, and extending in the mauka direction for a distance of three hundred ninety-three feet.
 - (147) Waiānuenu Avenue, Hāmākua side, beginning at a point one thousand three hundred twenty feet west of Ka‘iulani Street and extending seven hundred fifty six feet in the westerly direction.
 - (148) Waiānuenu Avenue, Puna side, from Kapi‘olani Street for a distance of one hundred feet in the makai direction.
 - (149) Wailuku Drive, Hāmākua side, from Keawe Street to Ka‘iulani Street.
 - (150) Wailuku Drive, Puna side, Kamehameha Avenue to Keawe Street.
 - (151) Wainaku Avenue, mauka side, beginning at Pukihae Bridge No. 1 and extending two hundred forty-five feet in the Puna direction.
 - (152) Wainaku Street, Kaiwiki Road to Ha‘aheo Road.
 - (153) Wainaku Street, makai side, beginning at a point two hundred eighty-two feet north of Lehua Street and extending one hundred eighty feet in the northerly direction.
 - (154) Wilson Street, Puna side.
- (d) Ka‘ū
- (1) Kamani Street, between Pīkake Street and Puahala Street.
 - (2) Kamani Street, south side, from the Ka‘ū Hospital access road and extending mauka for approximately five hundred thirty-five feet to the Old Government Road makai of Maile Street.
 - (3) Maile Street, makai side, in Pāhala, beginning at the access road to the mill located across from Pīkake Street and proceeding for one hundred fifty feet in the southwesterly direction towards Nā‘ālehu.
- (e) Kohala
- (1) Emmalani Street, both sides, for its entire length.
 - (2) Honomakua Road at Kohala High and Elementary School, from the exit driveway of the school cottage to the makai boundary of the school property.
 - (3) Hulukupuna Street, Kona side, from Emmalani Street for a distance of one hundred twenty-five feet in the makai direction.
 - (4) Ka-Uhiwai Street, west side, for its entire length.
 - (5) Lanikila Street, west side, for its entire length.
 - (6) Lindsey Road, both sides, beginning at Route 19 and extending two hundred fifty feet in the northerly direction, except along the passenger loading zone fronting Parker School.

- (42) Māmalahoa Highway, makai side, beginning at the south prolongation of Kīloa Road and extending one hundred twenty feet in the northerly direction.
 - (43) Manawale‘a Street, both sides.
 - (44) Melelina Street, on the makai side between Nani Kailua Drive and Aloha Kona Drive.
 - (45) Nahenahe Loop, mauka side, beginning at St. Paul Road and extending for one hundred sixty feet in the northerly direction.
 - (46) Nāpō‘opo‘o Beach Road, on the makai side, beginning at the Nāpō‘opo‘o Road intersection and extending to the northern terminus.
 - (47) Nāpō‘opo‘o Beach Road, on the mauka side, beginning at the Nāpō‘opo‘o Road intersection and extending three hundred thirty feet in the northerly direction.
 - (48) An old government lane in Kailua-Kona, located between the Kama‘āina Lodge and the Ocean View Inn.
 - (49) Onipa‘a Street, Le‘ale‘a Street to Kealakehe School parking lot.
 - (50) Palani Road, north side, from a point fifty feet mauka of the Kailua Rubbish Dump Road to a point fifty feet makai of the Kailua Rubbish Dump Road.
 - (51) Sarona Road in Kailua-Kona, both sides.
- (g) Puna
- (1) Hale Pule Loop, from its northernmost intersection with the Volcano Highway to its intersection with Hale Kula Road.
 - (2) Mauka side of the government road in front of Harry K. Brown Park in Kalapana, from the entrance to the parking lot to six hundred feet in the Volcano direction.
 - (3) On the roadway on the ‘Ōla‘a to Kapoho Road from the ‘Ōla‘a boundary of Pāhoa Park to a point four hundred feet on the ‘Ōla‘a side of the Pāhoa Garage.
 - (4) Ka‘ū side of roadway in the vicinity of the old Nakamura Store in Kapoho on both sides of curve of Pāhoa-Kumukahi Lighthouse Road for a distance of eight hundred twenty feet west from a point approximately one thousand one hundred fifty feet northwest of Project marker F.A.P. No. S-4132 and ER-8.
 - (5) Kalapana Beach Road, from the Kapoho-Pāhoa-Kaimū intersection for a distance of two hundred forty feet in the Kapoho direction.
 - (6) Kalapana/Kapoho Beach Road, on the mauka side directly across from Puala‘a Beach Park for a total distance of four hundred thirty feet.
 - (7) Kamā‘ili Road, Kalapana side, from a point five hundred feet mauka of the truck runway ramp to a point three hundred feet makai of the truck runway ramp.
 - (8) Ka‘ohe Homestead Road, east side, from the athletic field driveway and extending southerly to an area just past the County of Hawai‘i Deep Well Site, a distance of one thousand two hundred twenty feet.
 - (9) Ka‘ohe Homestead Road, west side, from the Pāhoa Road to and including the Pāhoa School gym.
 - (10) Kauhale Street, on the west side, beginning at Pāhoa Road and extending two hundred twelve feet in the southerly direction.
 - (11) Kea‘au Civic Center Road, Puna (makai) side.
 - (12) Kea‘au-Pāhoa Road, north side, from Ka‘ohe Homestead Road and extending five hundred fifteen feet to the Sacred Hearts Church driveway.
 - (13) Māmalahoa Highway in Kea‘au, from the Kea‘au Store for a distance of one thousand feet in the volcano direction.
 - (14) Mauka side between Pāhoa town and the school.

- (15) Old Volcano Road, in Kea'au Village, both sides, beginning at a point eighty-two feet northeast of Pili Mua Street and extending nine hundred sixty feet in the northeasterly direction.
- (16) Route 130, east side, beginning at Kahakai Boulevard and extending three hundred fifty feet in the southerly direction toward Pāhoa Village.

(1996, Ord. No. 96-163, sec. 2; Am. 1996, Ord. No. 96-155, sec. 1; Am. 1997, Ord. No. 97-25, sec. 1; Ord. No. 97-28, secs. 1 and 2; Ord. No. 97-58, sec. 1; Ord. No. 97-109, sec. 1; Ord. No. 97-110, sec. 1; Ord. No. 97-123, sec. 1; Ord. No. 97-129, secs. 1 and 2; Am. 1998, Ord. No. 98-31, secs. 1, 2, 3; Ord. No. 98-40, sec. 2; Ord. No. 98-62, sec. 1; Ord. No. 98-73, secs. 1, 2; Ord. No. 98-74, secs. 2, 3, 4 and 5; Ord. No. 98-85, sec. 2; Ord. No. 98-89, secs. 1, 2; Am. 1999, Ord. No. 99-62, sec. 1; Ord. No. 99-84, sec. 3; Ord. No. 99-90, sec. 1; Ord. No. 99-92, secs. 1, 2; Ord. No. 99-128, sec. 1; Ord. No. 99-134, secs. 1--5; Am. 2000, Ord. No. 00-12, sec. 1; Ord. No. 00-29, secs. 1 and 2; Ord. No. 00-79, sec. 4; Ord. No. 00-80, sec. 1; Ord. No. 00-129, sec. 1; Ord. No. 00-130, sec. 2; Am. 2001, Ord. No. 01-8, sec. 1; Ord. No. 01-9, sec. 3; Ord. No. 01-119, sec. 3; Am. 2002, Ord. No. 02-91, sec. 1; Am. 2004, Ord. No. 04-25, secs. 1 and 2; Am. 2008, Ord. 08-174, sec. 1; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-22, sec. 1; Ord. No. 09-61, sec. 2, Ord. No. 09-145, sec. 2.)

Section 24-281. Schedule 29. Parking prohibited during certain hours on certain streets; tow-away zone.

When signs are erected giving notice thereof, no person shall stop, stand or park a vehicle between the hours specified herein upon any of the streets or parts of streets as follows:

- (a) Hāmākua
- (b) North Hilo
 - (1) Old Māmalahoa Highway, mauka side, at Pāpa'aloa, beginning at a point two hundred thirty-three feet on the Hilo side of Kaiwilahilahi Bridge for a distance of one hundred fifty-four feet in the Hilo direction from 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
- (c) South Hilo
 - (1) 'Alae Street, both sides, from Laimana Street to Hāla'i Street between the hours of 7:15 a.m. to 8:00 a.m. and 2:30 p.m. to 3:30 p.m. on school days.
 - (2) Banyan Drive, east side, beginning at a point nine hundred forty feet east northeast of Lihikai Street and extending five hundred seventy-one feet in the northeasterly direction between the hours of 11:00 p.m. and 5:00 a.m.
 - (3) Banyan Drive, makai side, 9:00 a.m. to 11:00 a.m. on Tuesdays.
 - (4) Banyan Drive, mauka side, 9:00 a.m. to 11:00 a.m. on Thursdays.
 - (5) Banyan Drive, north side, beginning at a point one thousand seventy-eight feet southwest of Lili'uokalani Park Perimeter Road to Lihikai Street between the hours of 11:00 p.m. and 5:00 a.m.
 - (6) Banyan Drive, south side, beginning at Lihikai Street and extending five hundred forty-one feet in the easterly direction between the hours of 11:00 p.m. and 5:00 a.m.
 - (7) Banyan Drive, west side, beginning at a point seven-tenths mile Puna of Lihikai Street and extending seven hundred eighty feet in the southerly direction towards Kamehameha Avenue between the hours of 11:00 p.m. and 5:00 a.m.
 - (8) Banyan Drive, west side, beginning at a point one hundred three feet south of Lili'uokalani Park Perimeter Road and extending five hundred eighty-five feet in the southerly direction between the hours of 11:00 p.m. and 5:00 a.m.
 - (9) Haili Street, Puna side, between Kino'ole Street and Ululani Street from 7:15 a.m. to 8:00 a.m. on school days.
 - (10) Hualālai Street, Puna side, between Ululani Street and the makai side of the St. Joseph School Cafeteria from 7:15 a.m. to 8:00 a.m. on school days; 1:45 p.m. to 2:30 p.m. on Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Fridays when school is in session; and 12:45 p.m. to 1:30 p.m. on Wednesdays when school is in session.

- (11) Kahoia Street, east side, from a point four hundred twenty-five feet north of Nahala Street and extending five hundred ninety-five feet north from 10:00 p.m. to 5:00 a.m.
- (12) Kalaniana'ole Street, mauka side, from a point one hundred feet west of the Seaside Restaurant driveway and extending two hundred seventeen feet in the easterly direction except between the hours of 5:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.
- (13) Kalili Street, from a point one hundred forty-four feet south of Noe Street and extending four hundred forty-three feet in the southerly direction from 11:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.
- (14) Kīlauea Avenue, Hāmākua-mauka side, adjacent to the Hilo Hongwanji Temple driveway between the hours of 2:00 p.m. and 5:30 p.m. from Mondays to Fridays and 7:30 a.m. to 12:00 noon on Sundays.
- (15) Lihikai Street, east side, Banyan Drive to Lili'uokalani Park Perimeter Road between the hours of 11:00 p.m. and 5:00 a.m.
- (16) Lili'uokalani Park Perimeter Road, beginning at a point seven hundred twenty-five feet west of Banyan Drive to Lihikai Street between the hours of 11:00 p.m. and 5:00 a.m.
- (17) Mohouli Street, Pu'u'eo side, in front of the children's shelter area for a distance of seventy-five feet mauka of the old driveway into Kapi'olani School from 7:15 a.m. to 8:00 a.m. on school days; 1:45 p.m. to 2:30 p.m. on Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Fridays when school is in session; and 12:45 p.m. to 1:30 p.m. on Wednesdays when school is in session.
- (18) Mohouli Street, on the Puna side, those three metered stalls mauka of Kīlauea Avenue between 7:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. on school days.
- (19) 'Ōhai Street, 4:00 a.m. to 6:00 a.m. on Mondays.
- (20) Pi'ihonua Road, both sides, beginning at the northern terminus of Bridge 25-2 to the southern terminus of Bridge 25-1, between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m.
- (21) Pūnāwai Street, between 7:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. except Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays.
- (22) Pu'u'eo Street, 4:00 a.m. to 6:00 a.m. on Mondays.
- (23) Waiānuenue Avenue, Hāmākua side, from two hundred forty feet makai of Laimana Street to Kapi'olani Street, between the hours of 7:15 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. on school days.
- (24) Waiānuenue Avenue, Hāmākua side, fronting the Hilo Methodist Church, from 7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. except on Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays.
- (25) Waiānuenue Avenue, north side, from Pūnāwai Street to Hāla'i Street, from 7:15 a.m. to 8:15 a.m. on school days and from 4:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. except on Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays.
- (26) Waiānuenue Avenue, Puna side, one stall mauka of the Hilo Union School-Annex crosswalk, from 7:15 a.m. to 8:00 a.m. on school days; 1:45 p.m. to 2:30 p.m. on Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Fridays when school is in session; and 12:45 p.m. to 1:30 p.m. on Wednesdays when school is in session.
- (27) Waiānuenue Avenue, Puna side, from four hundred five feet makai of Laimana Street and extending one hundred fifty-eight feet towards Kapi'olani Street between the hours of 7:15 a.m. and 5:30 p.m. on school days.
- (28) Waiānuenue Avenue, Puna side, from one hundred feet makai of Laimana Street and extending one hundred sixty-four feet in the makai direction between the hours of 7:15 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. on school days.
- (29) Derby Street, between the hours of 7:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.
- (30) Wilson Street, between the hours of 7:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.
- (d) Ka'ū
- (e) Kohala
- (f) Kona
 - (1) Alapa Street, Kona Industrial Subdivision, from 2:00 a.m. to 5:00 a.m.
 - (2) Eho Street, Kona Industrial Subdivision, from 2:00 a.m. to 5:00 a.m.
 - (3) Kaiwi Street, Kona Industrial Subdivision, from 2:00 a.m. to 5:00 a.m.

- (4) Kaleiopapa Street, mauka side, beginning at a point four hundred ten feet north of 'Ehukai Street and extending four hundred ten feet in the northerly direction, at all times, except between 4:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. on Tuesdays and Fridays.
 - (5) Kamanu Street, Kaloko Light Industrial Subdivision, from 10:00 p.m. to 5:00 a.m.
 - (6) Kanalani Street, Kaloko Light Industrial Subdivision, from 2:00 a.m. to 5:00 a.m.
 - (7) Kauhola Street, Kaloko Light Industrial Subdivision, from 2:00 a.m. to 5:00 a.m.
 - (8) Keanalehu Drive, 8:00 a.m. to 3 p.m. on school days.
 - (9) Lawehana Street, Kaloko Light Industrial Subdivision, from 2:00 a.m. to 5:00 a.m.
 - (10) Luhia Street, Kona Industrial Subdivision, from 2:00 a.m. to 5:00 a.m.
 - (11) Maiau Street, Kaloko Light Industrial Subdivision, from 2:00 a.m. to 5:00 a.m.
 - (12) Olowalu Street, Kaloko Light Industrial Subdivision, from 2:00 a.m. to 5:00 a.m.
 - (13) Pawai Place, Kona Industrial Subdivision, from 2:00 a.m. to 5:00 a.m.
 - (14) Puohulihuli Street, 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on school days.
- (g) Puna
- (1) 'Ōla'a to Kapoho Road in Pāhoa, mauka side, in front of the Pāhoa YBA Building, from 2:00 p.m. to 5:30 p.m. on school days except that on Wednesdays when school is in session, no parking shall be allowed from 1:00 p.m. to 5:30 p.m.

The chief of police is authorized to remove, or cause to be removed at the owner's expense, any vehicle left unattended or parked in violation of this section or posted signs.

(1996, Ord. No. 96-163, sec. 2; Am. 1997, Ord. No. 97-57, sec. 1; Ord. No. 97-70, sec. 1; Ord. No. 97-85, sec. 1; Ord. No. 97-129, sec. 3; Am. 1998, Ord. No. 98-32, sec. 1; Ord. No. 98-85, sec. 3; Ord. No. 98-89, sec. 3; Am. 1999, Ord. No. 99-8, sec. 1; Ord. No. 99-14, secs. 1, 2; Am. 2000, Ord. No. 00-10, sec. 1; Ord. No. 00-12, sec. 2; Ord. No. 00-27, sec. 1; Am. 2001, Ord. No. 01-7, sec. 1; Am. 2003, Ord. No. 03-168, secs. 1 and 2; Am. 2006, Ord. No. 06-167, sec. 1; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-146, sec. 2.)

Section 24-282.1. Schedule 30.1. 15 minute parking areas.

When signs are erected giving notice thereof, vehicle parking on the following streets and portions of streets is limited to fifteen minutes:

- (a) Hāmākua
- (b) North Hilo
- (c) South Hilo
 - (1) Kīlauea Avenue, mauka side, from a point sixty-four feet Puna of Wilson Street to a point one hundred three feet in the Puna direction, from 7:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon.
- (d) Ka'u
- (e) Kohala
- (f) Kona
- (g) Puna
 - (1) Pāhoa Village Road, south side, from a point three hundred twenty-six feet west of Kauhale Street to a point one hundred seventeen feet in the easterly direction.

(1999, Ord. No. 99-127, sec. 1; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-121, sec. 2.)

Section 24-282.2. Schedule 30.2. 36 minute parking areas.

When signs are erected giving notice thereof, vehicle parking on the following streets and portions of streets is limited to thirty-six minutes:

- (a) Hāmākua
- (b) North Hilo
- (c) South Hilo
- (d) Ka'u
- (e) Kohala
- (f) Kona
- (g) Puna

(1996, Ord. No. 96-163, sec. 2; Am. 1999, Ord. No. 99-127, sec. 2.)

Section 24-283. Schedule 31. One hour parking areas.

When signs are erected giving notice thereof, vehicle parking on the following streets and portions of streets is limited to one hour:

- (a) Hāmākua
 - (b) North Hilo
 - (c) South Hilo
 - (1) Keawe Street, from Haili Street to Mamo Street.
 - (2) Kīlauea Avenue, southwest side, beginning from a point thirty-eight feet south of Aupuni Street and extending three hundred twelve feet in the southerly direction, except for those areas designated as No Parking Zones and Freight Loading Zones, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. from Mondays to Fridays.
 - (d) Ka‘ū
 - (e) Kohala
 - (f) Kona
 - (1) Māmalahoa Highway in Kainaliu, from Okamura Store to the Ka‘ū side of Aloha Theater.
 - (g) Puna
- (1996, Ord. No. 96-163, sec. 2; Am. 1997, Ord. No. 97-109, sec. 2; Am. 2000, Ord. No. 00-89, sec. 3; Am. 2006, Ord. No. 06-167, sec. 2.)

Section 24-284. Schedule 32. Two hour parking areas.

When signs are erected giving notice thereof, vehicle parking on the following streets and portions of streets is limited to two hours:

- (a) Hāmākua
- (b) North Hilo
- (c) South Hilo
 - (1) Aupuni Center public parking two rows of stalls along and adjacent to the northwest (Pauahi Street) and a single row of stalls along and adjacent to the southwest (Kīlauea Avenue) sides of the Aupuni Center building, Monday to Friday (excluding holidays) during the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. or as otherwise specified per facility.
 - (2) The old County Building parking lot located at the northeast corner of the Waiānuenu Avenue and Keawe Street intersection.
 - (3) The County parking lot (Kamehameha Parking Lot) along the mauka side of Kamehameha Avenue between Kalākaua Street and Mamo Street.
 - (4) Furneaux Lane, from Kīlauea Avenue to Kamehameha Avenue.
 - (5) Haili Street, on the Hāmākua side, beginning at a point one hundred twenty feet mauka of Kapi‘olani Street and extending one hundred eighty-nine feet in the mauka direction.
 - (6) Haili Street between Kamehameha Avenue and Kino‘ole Street, except for active loading and unloading zone, northwest side, beginning from a point two hundred eleven feet southwest of Kamehameha Avenue and extending twenty feet in the southwesterly direction, as set forth in section 24-288.1 (schedule 36.1. Active loading and unloading zones).
 - (7) Kalākaua Street.
 - (8) Kamehameha Avenue, from Shipman Street to Waiānuenu Avenue.
 - (9) Kamehameha Avenue, from Waiānuenu Avenue to Ponahawai Street, except for applicable bus stops and loading zones during specified times as outlined in chapter 24, article 10, divisions 3 and 6.
 - (10) Kapi‘olani Street in Hilo, from the intersection with Haili Street to the entrance to Homelani Memorial Cemetery between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.
 - (11) Keawe Street, from Wailuku Drive to Haili Street.
 - (12) Kekūanaō‘a Street, those marked parking stalls between Kīlauea Avenue and Honu Street.
 - (13) Kīlauea Avenue, mauka side, from Ponahawai Street to Kūkūau Street.
 - (14) Kīlauea Avenue, both sides, from Haili Street to Ponahawai Street.

- (15) Kīlauea Avenue, makai side, starting one hundred fifteen feet northwest of Kūkūau Street and extending forty-two feet in the Hāmākua direction.
 - (16) Kino‘ole Street, makai side, from Kalākaua Street to a point two hundred seventy-nine feet southeast of Mamo Street; mauka side, from Waiānuenu Avenue to Haili Street.
 - (17) Kino‘ole Street, makai side, the first ten stalls south of Ponahawai Street.
 - (18) Kino‘ole Street, mauka side, between Haili Street and Mamo Street, five marked stalls in front of Farmers’ Exchange.
 - (19) Kino‘ole Street, mauka side, the first six stalls south of Ponahawai Street and Central Fire Station.
 - (20) Kino‘ole Street, mauka side, from Waiānuenu Avenue to Wailuku Drive.
 - (21) Mamo Street, except for active loading and unloading zone access on Wednesdays and Saturdays, as set forth in section 24-288.1, schedule 36.1, active loading and unloading zones.
 - (22) Mohouli Street, Puna side, the last three parking stalls approaching Kīlauea Avenue.
 - (23) Ponahawai Street, Hāmākua side, from Kamehameha Avenue to Kino‘ole Street; Puna side, from Kīlauea Avenue to Kino‘ole Street.
 - (24) Punahoa Street.
 - (25) Shipman Street.
 - (26) Ululani Street, from Haili Street to the Hilo Hotel property.
 - (27) Ululani Street, from Waiānuenu Avenue to Wailuku Drive.
 - (28) Waiānuenu Avenue, from Keawe Street to Kamehameha Avenue.
 - (29) Waiānuenu Avenue, from a point one hundred feet from Ululani Street to Ka‘iulani Street.
 - (30) Wailuku Drive, from Ululani Street to Ka‘iulani Street.
- (d) Ka‘ū
- (e) Kohala
- (f) Kona
- (1) Ali‘i Drive in Kailua-Kona from Palani Road to and including Rueben’s Restaurant from 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., except on Sundays and holidays.
 - (2) Māmalahoa Highway, both sides, through Kainaliu Town, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.
 - (3) Palani Road, any marked parking stalls, between Kuakini Highway and Ali‘i Drive, between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., except Sundays and holidays.
- (g) Puna
- (1) Highway 130, north side, beginning at a point one thousand six hundred ten feet west of the Kapoho-Kalapana junction and extending seven hundred forty-five feet in the westerly direction.
- (1996, Ord. No. 96-163, sec. 2; Am. 1997, Ord. No. 97-28, sec. 3; Am. 2000, Ord. No. 00-89, sec. 5; Ord. No. 00-131, secs. 1 and 2; Am. 2003, Ord. No. 03-4, sec. 2; Am. 2008, Ord. No. 08-111, sec. 1; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-122, sec. 2.)

Section 24-284.1. Schedule 32.1. 8 hour parking areas.

When signs are erected giving notice thereof, vehicle parking on the following streets and portions of streets is limited to eight hours:

- (a) Hāmākua
 - (b) North Hilo
 - (c) South Hilo
- (1) The County parking lot (Bayfront Parking Lot) along the makai side of Kamehameha Avenue between Kalākaua Street and Mamo Street.
 - (2) Haili Street, Puna side, from Kino‘ole Street, to Ululani Street.
 - (3) Hilo Armory parking lots, mauka and makai.
 - (4) Kamehameha Avenue, from Shipman Street to Wailuku Drive.

- (6) Kamehameha Avenue, mauka side, from a point one hundred fifty feet Puna of Waiānuenu Avenue and extending thirty feet in the Puna direction.
 - (7) Keawe Street, makai side, Puna of Haili Street, twenty-five feet.
 - (8) Keawe Street, makai side, Pu‘u‘eo of Mamo Street, twenty-five feet.
 - (9) Keawe Street, mauka side, beginning at a point fifty-six feet Puna of Kalākaua Street and extending in the Puna direction for a distance of twenty-three feet.
 - (10) Kīlauea Avenue, mauka side, beginning at a point fifty feet southeast of Barenaba Street and extending thirty feet in the southeasterly direction.
 - (11) Kīlauea Avenue, mauka side, beginning at Hōkū Street and extending forty-four feet in the Puna direction.
 - (12) Kīlauea Avenue, mauka side, beginning at a point five hundred eighty-seven feet Puna of Hualālai Street and extending forty-four feet in the Puna direction.
 - (13) Kīlauea Avenue, mauka side, beginning from a point thirty feet Puna of Mamo Street and extending in the Puna direction for a distance of thirty feet.
 - (14) Kīlauea Avenue, mauka side, beginning from a point two hundred seventy feet Puna side of Mamo Street and extending forty-four feet in the Puna direction.
 - (15) Kino‘ole Street, beginning 148.39 feet Puna of Haili Street, fifty feet.
 - (16) Kino‘ole Street, makai side, beginning from a point twenty feet Puna of ‘A‘ala Lane and extending forty feet in the Puna direction.
 - (17) Kino‘ole Street, mauka side, beginning from a point one hundred twenty-four feet Hāmākua of Haili Street and extending forty-two feet in the Hāmākua direction.
 - (18) Kūkūau Street, Hāmākua side, beginning thirty feet mauka of Kīlauea Avenue, forty-five feet.
 - (19) Nawahi Lane, Hāmākua side, from a point thirty feet mauka of Kamehameha Avenue and extending sixty-two feet in the mauka direction.
 - (20) Ponahawai Street, Pu‘u‘eo side, mauka of Punahoa Street, thirty-five feet.
 - (21) Punahoa Street, makai side, beginning from a point one hundred forty-seven feet Hāmākua of Mamo Street and extending one hundred twenty feet in the Hāmākua direction.
 - (22) Pu‘u‘eo Street, mauka side, from a point thirty feet Hāmākua of ‘Ōha‘i Street and extending fifty feet in the Hāmākua direction.
 - (23) Ululani Street, makai side, from the Hāmākua driveway into McDonald's Restaurant and extending in the Puna direction for a distance of thirty feet.
 - (24) Waiānuenu Avenue, Puna side, beginning at a point two hundred seventy-one feet makai of Keawe Street and extending forty feet toward Kamehameha Avenue.
 - (25) Wainaku Street, mauka side, from a point forty-two feet south of ‘Amaulu Street and extending forty-four feet in the southerly direction.
- (d) Ka‘ū
- (e) Kohala
- (f) Kona
- (1) Ali‘i Drive, east side, beginning from a point two-hundred seventy-six feet north of Likana Lane and extending sixty feet in the northerly direction, 24 hours daily.
 - (2) Ali‘i Drive, east side, beginning from a point five-hundred thirty-three feet north of Likana Lane and extending forty-six feet in the northerly direction, 24 hours daily.
 - (3) Ali‘i Drive, in Kailua-Kona, makai side, on the curb cut-out in front of the Kona Inn Shopping Center, south of Hulihe‘e Palace.

- (4) Ali'i Drive, in Kailua-Kona, mauka side, in the vicinity of the Kona Galley.
 - (5) Ali'i Drive, in Kailua-Kona, mauka side, in the marked zone fronting the Moku'aikaua Church and the Kim Chong Building.
 - (6) Ali'i Drive, west side, beginning from a point one-hundred fifty-four feet south of Kakina Lane, and extending seventy-seven feet in the southerly direction.
 - (7) Ali'i Drive, west side, from a point three hundred-twenty feet south of Hualālai Road and extending sixty feet in the southerly direction, from 4:00 a.m. to 10:30 a.m., excluding Sundays and holidays.
 - (8) Belt Highway in Kainaliu, at Oshima Store.
 - (9) Hanama Place, at its terminus. The fifty-five foot section on the makai side fronting the Kailua Trade Center.
 - (10) Likana Lane, east side, from the edge of the County parking lot nearest Ali'i Drive and extending northwesterly for forty-four feet between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. except Sundays and public holidays.
 - (11) Sarona Road, south side, beginning from a point one hundred eighty-two feet east of Ali'i Drive and extending one hundred feet in the easterly direction.
- (g) Puna
- (1) Kauhale Street, west side, beginning at a point three hundred ninety feet south of Highway 130 and extending forty-four feet in the southerly direction.
 - (2) Pāhoa Road, makai side, beginning at a point three-tenths of a mile Hilo side of the Kapoho-Kalapana junction and extending twenty-six feet in the Hilo direction.
- (1996, Ord. No. 96-163, sec. 2; Am. 1997, Ord. No. 97-18, sec. 1; Ord. No. 97-72, sec. 1; Ord. No. 97-109, sec. 3; Am. 1998, Ord. No. 98-73, sec. 3; Ord. No. 98-134, secs. 1, 2; Am. 1999, Ord. No. 99-75, sec. 1; Ord. No. 99-82, sec. 1; Ord. No. 99-92, sec. 3; Am. 2000, Ord. No. 00-37, sec. 1; Ord. No. 00-129, sec. 2; Am. 2001, Ord. No. 01-08, sec. 2; Ord. No. 01-67, sec. 1; Am. 2004, Ord. No. 04-44, sec. 1; Am. 2005, Ord. No. 05-59, sec. 2; Am. 2008, Ord. No. 08-8, sec. 1; Am. 2008, Ord. No. 08-173, sec. 1.)

Section 24-288.1. Schedule 36.1.* Active loading and unloading zones.

When signs are erected giving notice thereof, active loading or unloading shall be permitted on the following streets and portions of streets:

- (a) Hāmākua
 - (b) North Hilo
 - (c) South Hilo
 - (1) Kamehameha Avenue, mauka side, beginning from a point ninety-four feet west of Mamo Street and extending forty-four feet in the westerly direction, from 5:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., on Wednesdays and Saturdays.
 - (2) Kamehameha Avenue, mauka side, beginning from a point one hundred eleven feet northwest of Shipman Street and extending fifty-eight feet in the northwesterly direction.
 - (3) Mamo Street, both sides, from Kamehameha Avenue to Punahoa Street, from 5:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., on Wednesdays and Saturdays.
 - (4) Punahoa Street, makai side, from Mamo Street to a point sixty-nine feet in the Hāmākua direction.
 - (5) Haili Street, northwest side, beginning from a point two hundred eleven feet southwest of Kamehameha Avenue and extending twenty feet in the southwesterly direction.
 - (d) Ka'ū
 - (e) Kohala
 - (f) Kona
 - (g) Puna
- (1996, Ord. No. 96-163, sec. 2; Am. 1998, Ord. No. 98-73, sec. 4; Am. 2008, Ord. No. 08-95, sec. 1; Am. 2008, Ord. No. 08-140, sec. 1; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-122, sec. 3.)

*Editor's Notes: Section number revised from 24-288.01 to 24-288.1. Schedule number revised from 36.01 to 36.1.

Article 6. Optional Development Regulations.

Division 1. Planned Unit Development (P.U.D.).

- Section 25-6-1. Purpose.
- Section 25-6-2. Minimum land area required.
- Section 25-6-3. Application for P.U.D. permit; requirements.
- Section 25-6-4. Notice of action on P.U.D. application.
- Section 25-6-5. Procedure for processing application when use not permitted in district.
- Section 25-6-6. Actions by director on P.U.D. permit applications.
- Section 25-6-7. Reserved.
- Section 25-6-8. Reserved.
- Section 25-6-9. Reserved.
- Section 25-6-10. Criteria for granting a P.U.D. permit.
- Section 25-6-11. Height exceptions authorized.
- Section 25-6-12. Approval of variances, use permits and plan approvals issued under P.U.D. permit.
- Section 25-6-13. Effect of P.U.D. permit on other zoning provisions.
- Section 25-6-14. Time extensions and amendments.
- Section 25-6-15. Appeals.

Division 2. Cluster Plan Development (C.P.D.).

- Section 25-6-20. Purpose.
- Section 25-6-21. Minimum land area required.
- Section 25-6-22. Application for C.P.D.
- Section 25-6-23. Computation of maximum number of lots.
- Section 25-6-24. Minimum lot size in C.P.D.
- Section 25-6-25. Common land in a C.P.D.
- Section 25-6-26. Appeal of a C.P.D. decision.

Division 3. Ohana Dwellings.

- Section 25-6-30. General provisions, applicability.
- Section 25-6-31. Eligibility for ohana dwelling permit.
- Section 25-6-32. Prohibited areas.
- Section 25-6-33. Designation of the ohana dwelling unit.
- Section 25-6-34. Height limit.
- Section 25-6-35. Minimum building site area and yards.
- Section 25-6-36. Guest houses.
- Section 25-6-37. Off-street parking spaces.
- Section 25-6-38. Variances prohibited.
- Section 25-6-39. Application for ohana dwelling permit; requirements.
- Section 25-6-39.1. Action on ohana dwelling permit.
- Section 25-6-39.2. Building permit for an ohana dwelling.
- Section 25-6-39.3. Nontransferability of permit.
- Section 25-6-39.4. Pending applications.
- Section 25-6-39.5. Illegally constructed ohana dwellings.
- Section 25-6-39.6. Revocation of an ohana dwelling permit.
- Section 25-6-39.7. Appeals.

Division 4. Project Districts (PD).

- Section 25-6-40. Purpose and applicability.
- Section 25-6-41. Criteria for establishing a project district.
- Section 25-6-42. Minimum land area required.
- Section 25-6-43. Permitted uses.
- Section 25-6-44. Application for project district; requirements.
- Section 25-6-45. Conditions imposed on project district.
- Section 25-6-46. Review and approval of site plans.
- Section 25-6-47. Review criteria and conditions of approval.
- Section 25-6-48. Construction in conformity with approved site plans.
- Section 25-6-49. Plan approval issued by approval of site plans.
- Section 25-6-49.1. Amendments.
- Section 25-6-49.2. Appeal of director's actions on project district site plans.

Division 5. Agricultural Project Districts (APD).

- Section 25-6-50. Purpose and applicability.
- Section 25-6-51. Criteria for establishing a project district.
- Section 25-6-52. Minimum land area required.
- Section 25-6-53. Permitted uses; overall density.
- Section 25-6-54. Application for agricultural project district; requirements.
- Section 25-6-55. Conditions imposed on agricultural project district.
- Section 25-6-56. Review and approval of site plans.
- Section 25-6-57. Review criteria and conditions of approval.
- Section 25-6-58. Construction in conformity with approved site plans.
- Section 25-6-59. Plan approval issued by approval of site plans.
- Section 25-6-59.1. Amendments.
- Section 25-6-59.2. Appeal of director's actions on agricultural project district site plans.

Division 6. Scenic Corridor Program.

- Section 25-6-60. Purpose and applicability.
- Section 25-6-61. Criteria for establishing a scenic corridor.
- Section 25-6-62. Permitted uses.
- Section 25-6-63. Initiation of a scenic corridor; requirements.
- Section 25-6-64. Corridor advocacy groups.
- Section 25-6-65. Conditions and standards imposed on a scenic corridor.
- Section 25-6-66. Review and approval of applications.

Article 7. Special District Regulations.

Division 1. Kailua Village Design Commission.

- Section 25-7-1. Purpose and applicability; boundaries.
- Section 25-7-2. Design commission membership; appointment; term.
- Section 25-7-3. Rules of procedure.
- Section 25-7-4. Powers and duties of the Kailua Village design commission.
- Section 25-7-5. Amendment of district boundaries.

“Building site” means a parcel of land which is occupied or is to be occupied by a principal use and accessory uses or a building or group of buildings, and includes a lot and a plot.

“Building site average width” means that figure obtained by dividing the total area of a building site by the maximum depth of the building site measured in the general direction of the side lines.

“Business service” means an establishment which primarily provides goods and services to other business, including but not limited to minor job printing, duplicating, binding and photographic processing, office security, maintenance and custodial services, and office equipment and machinery sales, rentals and repair.

“Care home” means a facility which is approved by the state pursuant to chapter 346, part IV or part VIII, Hawai‘i Revised Statutes, as amended, to provide living accommodations and general or rehabilitative care in homes with not more than one kitchen, to accommodate unrelated children or elderly, handicapped, or disabled adults. The term includes adult residential care homes, group child care homes and other facilities for children, elderly, handicapped, developmentally disabled and totally disabled.

“Catering establishment” means an establishment primarily involved in the preparation and transfer of finished food products for immediate consumption upon delivery to off-premises destinations including, but not limited to, hotels, restaurants, airlines and social events.

“City of Hilo” means all of that portion of the district of South Hilo, County of Hawai‘i, which is bounded on the south side by the district of Puna; bounded on the west side by the districts of Ka‘ū and North Hilo; on the north by the ahupua‘a of Paukaa in the district of South Hilo and on the east by the sea.

“Commercial excavation” means any excavation or removal of natural materials for profit which is not related to or not occasioned by an impending development of the site of such excavation.

“Commercial parking lot and garage” means any building or parking area designed or used for temporary parking of automotive vehicles, which is not accessory to another use on the same building site and within which no vehicles are repaired.

“Commission” means either the windward planning commission or the leeward planning commission, or both acting as a joint commission, as provided for in the Charter.

“Community building” means a public or privately-owned building for civic, social, educational, cultural, and recreational activities which is not operated primarily for financial gain.

“Conforming” means in compliance with the regulations of the pertinent zoning district.

“Convenience store” means a small retail establishment intended to serve the daily or frequent needs of the surrounding neighborhood population by offering for sale pre-packaged food products, household items, newspapers and magazines, and freshly prepared foods.

“Council” means the County council.

“County environmental report” means an informational document in a form prescribed by the director in accordance with rules adopted pursuant to chapter 91, Hawai‘i Revised Statutes. The County environmental report shall contain a description of the physical, social, historical, economic, and natural resource consequences of a proposed action, including but not limited to a discussion of alternatives to the proposed action, any environmental effects which cannot be avoided should the proposal be implemented, the relationship between local short-term uses of the environment and the maintenance and enhancement of long-term productivity, any irreversible and irretrievable commitments of natural resources which would be involved in the proposed action, and an analysis of the proposed action. The term “County environmental report” does not include a State environmental impact statement prepared in compliance with chapter 343, Hawai‘i Revised Statutes. Copies of the County environmental report shall be available to the public for inspection and written comment. Public comments on the document shall be made a part of the record of the application under consideration by the director, and made available to the council.

“Crop production” means agricultural and horticultural uses, including, but not limited to, production of grains, field crops, vegetables, fruits, tree nuts, flower fields and seed production, ornamental crops, tree and sod farms.

“Day care center” means a facility which is licensed or approved by the State, pursuant to chapter 346, part IV or part VIII, Hawai‘i Revised Statutes, as amended, where persons who are not members of the family occupying the premises are cared for without overnight accommodations. This term includes day nurseries, preschools, and kindergartens which are not licensed by the State department of education and adult day care centers.

“Data processing facility” means an establishment primarily involved in the compiling, storage and maintenance of documents, records and other types of information in digital form utilizing a mainframe computer. This term does not include general business offices, computer-related sales establishments, and business or personal services.

“De minimis structure position discrepancy” means a difference between the distance from a property boundary required by the zoning code for a yard or open space and the actual distance, of not more than the following:

- (a) For property zoned Multiple-Family Residential (RM), Residential-Commercial Mixed Use (RCX), Resort-Hotel (V), Neighborhood Commercial (CN), General Commercial (CG), Village Commercial (CV), Industrial-Commercial Mixed (MCX), Limited Industrial (ML), General Industrial (MG), Downtown Hilo Commercial (CDH), or within a Planned Unit Development (PUD), Cluster Plan Development (CPD), or Project District (PD): 0.25 feet;
- (b) For property zoned Single-Family Residential (RS) or Double-Family Residential (RD): 0.5 feet;
- (c) For property zoned Residential and Agricultural (RA), Family Agricultural (FA), Agricultural (A), Intensive Agricultural (IA), or Agricultural Project District (APD): 0.75 feet.

“Density” means the number of dwelling units or rentable units for a particular unit of gross land area.

“Director” means the director of the planning department.

“Duplex” and “double-family dwelling” means a building containing only two dwelling units.

“Dwelling” means a building or part thereof designed for or used for residential occupancy or both and containing one or more dwelling units, and includes double-family dwelling or duplex, mobile dwelling, multiple-family dwelling and single-family dwelling.

“Dwelling unit” means one or more rooms designed for or containing or used as the complete facilities for the cooking, sleeping and living area of a single-family only and occupied by no more than one family and containing a single kitchen.

“Energy-saving device” means any facility, equipment, apparatus or the like which makes use of nonfossil fuel sources for lighting, heating or cooling or which reduces the use of other types of energy dependent on fossil fuel for generation.

“Environmental impact statement” means an informational document prepared in compliance with chapter 343, Hawai‘i Revised Statutes, and which discloses the environmental effects of a proposed action, effects of a proposed action on the economic and social welfare of the community and state, effects of the economic activities arising out of the proposed action, measures proposed to minimize adverse effects, and alternatives to the action and their environmental effects.

“Erected” means constructed, reconstructed, altered, placed, or moved.

“Family” means an individual or two or more persons related by blood, state-sanctioned adoption, foster parentage, guardianship or marriage, or a group of not more than five unrelated persons (excluding servants), occupying a dwelling unit.

“Family child care home” means a private residence licensed or approved by the state pursuant to chapter 346, part VIII, Hawai‘i Revised Statutes, as amended, at which care or the responsibility for the supervision, development, safety and protection is provided for a limited number of children, who are living in the residence apart from the parent or guardian.

“Farm” means land used for the purpose of agricultural, livestock, poultry, or aquatic production.

“Retail establishment” means an establishment which sells commodities or goods to the consumer and may include display rooms and incidental manufacturing of goods for retail sale on premises only. Typical retail establishments include convenience stores, grocery and specialty food stores, general department stores, drug and pharmaceutical stores, hardware stores, pet shops, appliance and apparel stores, tour, travel and ticket agencies and other similar retail activities. The term does not include open storage yards for new or used building materials, yards for scrap, salvage operations for storage or display of automobile parts, service stations, repair garages or veterinary clinics and hospitals.

“School” means a place for teaching, demonstration, learning, or organized group instruction. Unless otherwise qualified, “school” means a place for primarily academic instruction equivalent to what is commonly known as pre-school, kindergarten, elementary school, intermediate school, high school, trade or vocational school, business school, college or a combination of any of them.

“Self-storage facility” means a structure or structures, containing individual locker compartments which allow individuals access to store possessions in these compartments. Each locker or storage area is self-contained and can be secured.

“Single-family dwelling” means a building containing only one dwelling unit.

“Street” means a right-of-way for vehicle purposes and pedestrian traffic, and the placement of utilities, or a private right-of-way for vehicular purposes, which provides access to building sites.

“Street frontage” means that portion of a building site that has a common line with a street right-of-way line. The street frontage is designated as the front property line.

“Structure” means anything above existing grade constructed or erected with a fixed location on the ground, or requiring a fixed location on the ground, or attached to something having or requiring a fixed location on the ground. The term “structure” includes the term “building.”

“Surveyor” means a person duly registered as a professional land surveyor in the State.

“Telecommunications antenna” means an antenna, tower and other accessory structures for radio frequency (RF) transmissions intended for specific users who must have special equipment for transmission and/or reception. Also included are broadcasting facilities regulated by the Federal Communication Commission (FCC) under the Code of Federal Regulations, par. 74, which includes low power television. Included are land-mobile or two-way radio, and one-way radio paging service broadcasting. Also included are independent receiving facilities which do not qualify as accessory uses. Not included are portable, hand held and vehicular transceivers or radios; industrial, scientific and medical equipment operating at frequencies designated for that purpose by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC); marketed consumer products, such as microwave ovens, citizens band radios, ham radios and remote control toys; and facilities for the receiving of these transmissions, including individual radio and television appliances.

“Theater” means a facility which is used primarily for the performing arts or for the viewing of motion picture films. Included are performing arts centers, concert halls and other types of live theaters.

“Time share unit” means any multiple-family dwelling unit or hotel, which is owned, occupied or possessed, under an ownership and/or use agreement among various persons for less than a sixty-day period in any year for any occupant, and is regulated under the provisions of chapter 514E, Hawai‘i Revised Statutes, as amended.

“University” means a nationally-accredited institution of higher learning, whether classified as a “university” or a “college” and whether public or private, including community colleges, providing facilities for teaching, research and group learning and authorized to grant academic degrees.

“Use” means the purpose to which land or any structure or improvement thereon or both are or may be put. The word “use” is synonymous with terms “land use” and “use of land” unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

“Warehousing” means the storage of raw materials, finished products, merchandise and/or other goods, within a building for subsequent delivery, transfer and/or pickup.

“Wholesaling and distribution” means the sale and/or distribution of manufactured and/or processed products, merchandise or other goods in large quantities for subsequent resale to retail establishments, and/or industrial, institutional and commercial users.

“Yard” means an open space on the same building site with a building, which open space lies between the building and the bounding lot lines, and is unoccupied and unobstructed from the ground upward except for landscaping and except for fences, walls, architectural features, pools, porte cocheres, cornices, canopies, roof overhangs, eaves, porches, balconies, terraces, fire escapes, stairs, ramps and other similar features authorized under article 4, division 4 of this chapter, and includes:

- (A) “Front yard” which is a yard lying between the street line on which the building site fronts or the future width line or the plan line for future street and a line parallel thereto which runs through the point of the building nearest to said street line, future width line or plan line. The depth of said yard is the distance between the parallel lines.
- (B) “Rear yard” which is a yard lying between the rear lot line and a line parallel thereto extended to intersect the side lot lines, which line runs through the point of a main building nearest the rear lot line. The depth of said yard is the distance between the parallel lines.
- (C) “Side yard” which is a yard lying between the front yard, the rear yard, the side lot line and a line parallel thereto which runs through the point of the building nearest to said lot line. The width of said yard is the distance between the parallel lines.

(1996, Ord. No. 96-160, sec. 2; ratified April 6, 1999; Am. 2000, Ord. No. 00-152, sec. 1; Am. 2002, Ord. No. 02-70, sec. 2; Am. 2007, Ord. No. 07-55, sec. 1, Am. 2007, Ord. No. 07-104, sec 2; Am. 2008, Ord. No. 08-155, sec. 2; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-118, sec. 17.)

Intentionally left blank.

- (3) The building site area, including the access drive, shall be the minimum building site area required for the zoning district.
- (4) The minimum yards for a flag lot, excluding the access drive, shall be the minimum side yards required for a building site in the applicable zoning district.

(1996, Ord. No. 96-160, sec. 2; ratified April 6, 1999; Am. 2001, Ord. No. 01-108, sec. 1.)

Section 25-4-15. Agricultural tourism.

- (a) Agricultural tourism is permitted as an accessory use to agricultural processing facilities in the CG, CDH, CV, CN, ML, MG, and MCX districts.
- (b) Agricultural tourism is permitted as an accessory use to agricultural activities and agricultural processing facilities in the A, FA, IA, RA, and APD districts, subject to plan approval and in conformance with section 25-4-15(d).
- (c) Agricultural tourism activities in A, FA, IA, RA, and APD districts that do not conform to section 25-4-15(d) shall obtain a special permit in the state land use agricultural or rural districts, or a use permit in the state land use urban district.
- (d) Agricultural tourism operations shall comply with the following regulations:
 - (1) The agricultural activity or agricultural products processing facility must have a minimum of \$10,000 in verifiable gross sales, exclusive of any income from agricultural tourism activities or any other non-agricultural activities, for the year preceding the commencement of the agricultural tourism activity or, in the case of a new agricultural activity or agricultural products processing facility, provide evidence to the director's satisfaction that sufficient investment has been made in the planting of crops, acquisition of livestock, or construction of agricultural products processing facilities, that the agricultural activity or agricultural processing facility will achieve the minimum required gross sales;
 - (2) Agricultural tourism activities shall not commence prior to 8:00 a.m. or continue past 6:00 p.m. daily;
 - (3) The agricultural tourism operation shall have a maximum of thirty thousand visitors annually;
 - (4) All visitor and employee parking, loading/unloading, and vehicular turn-around areas shall be located off-street;
 - (5) The total area of spaces, including covered decks, lanais, tents or canopies, and gazebos, whether newly constructed or within existing structures, to be utilized principally for the agricultural tourism activity, but not including parking and vehicular access areas, shall not exceed one thousand square feet;
 - (6) Gross revenues from agricultural tourism shall not exceed the gross revenues of the associated agricultural activity and/or agricultural products processing facility, including revenues from adjacent parcels under the same ownership, except where it can be demonstrated to the director's satisfaction that the gross agricultural products/processing income is less than fifty percent of the total income due to unforeseen environmental or economic conditions for not more than two consecutive years, or, in the case of a new agricultural activity or agricultural products processing facility, that sufficient investment has been made so that it is reasonable to project that the operation's gross revenues from agricultural tourism will not exceed fifty percent of gross revenues, and provided further, that the sale of all items which include agricultural products grown or processed by the associated agricultural activity or agricultural processing facility shall be included in the gross revenues of the associated agricultural activity or agricultural processing facility;
 - (7) Sales of agricultural products grown on the island of Hawai'i, and processed agricultural products where the main ingredient was grown on the island of Hawai'i shall be allowed as part of the agricultural tourism operation. Incidental sales of non-agricultural promotional items, including but not limited to, coffee mugs, tee shirts, etc., shall be permitted provided:
 - (A) The items are specifically promotional to the site's agricultural activities and/or product; and

- (B) The gross revenues from the sale of non-agricultural promotional items shall be included with the gross revenues from the agricultural tourism activities;
- (8) Agricultural tourism in the A, FA, IA, and RA districts shall not include weddings, parties, restaurants, schools, catered events, or overnight accommodations, unless allowed by special permit or use permit; and
- (9) Annual events that promote an agricultural industry or agricultural area, and organized on a not-for-profit basis, are permitted in the A, FA, IA, RA, and APD districts without plan approval.
- (e) Any agricultural tourism activity that is not in compliance with the regulations under section 25-4-15(d) or appropriately permitted as provided by section 25-4-15(c) shall be considered illegal under this chapter, unless otherwise noted herein.
- (f) Any agricultural tourism activity in the A, IA, FA, RA, or APD districts, existing prior to the effective date of this section and conforming to the standards contained in section 25-4-15(d) and that has not received plan approval, may continue such use until May 20, 2010. After this date, continued use without having received plan approval shall be considered illegal under this chapter.
- (g) Any agricultural tourism activity in the A, IA, FA, RA, or APD districts, that does not conform to the standards in section 25-4-15(d), and which has not previously received a special permit or use permit for such activity, may continue such use until May 20, 2010, and, if an application for a special permit or a use permit has been received and accepted by May 20, 2010, may continue such use until final action has been taken on the application. After May 20, 2010, or denial of the application, whichever occurs later, continued use shall be considered illegal under this chapter.
- (h) Any agricultural tourism activity that is currently operated under a special permit may continue to operate under the terms and conditions of the special permit, or apply to void the special permit and, if the permit is voided, operate under the standards of section 25-4-15(d).
- (i) An agricultural tourism activity that obtains plan approval, but becomes non-compliant with the standards of section 25-4-15(d) because of an increase in the number of visitors, shall apply for a special permit, but may continue to operate until a final decision is made on the special permit application.
- (j) An agricultural tourism activity which has received plan approval shall submit financial records to the director on request to verify compliance and shall maintain a count of visitors which shall be furnished to the director on request.
- (k) The director may use observations of visitor arrivals, including bus traffic, in estimating whether an agricultural tourism activity complies with section 25-4-15(d)(3), and may require that an activity allowed with plan approval apply for a special permit based on such observations. In that case, the activity may continue until a final decision is made on the special permit.
- (2008, Ord. No. 08-155, sec. 9; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-143, sec. 2.)

Intentionally left blank.

- (C) Historic;
- (D) Cultural;
- (E) Archaeological;
- (F) Recreational; or
- (G) Demonstrates local, private, and public support and participation.

(2007, Ord. No. 07-36, sec. 1)

Section 25-6-62. Permitted uses.

Within a scenic corridor all zoning code regulations applicable to the zoning district or districts in question remain in effect unless differing regulations are contained within the corridor management plan as adopted by ordinance, in which case the corridor management plan shall apply.

(2007, Ord. No. 07-36, sec. 1)

Section 25-6-63. Initiation of a scenic corridor; requirements.

(a) The director or council by resolution must initiate the establishment of a scenic corridor. The resolution must demonstrate that the proposed scenic corridor meets the requirements of 25-6-61. The resolution must include:

- (1) A description and general location of the proposed corridor.
- (2) The length of the section of road to be included in the scenic corridor.
- (3) A description of the corridor's intrinsic quality or qualities.
- (4) A list of names, addresses and tax map key numbers for those property owners and lessees of record of lots within three hundred feet of the public road being proposed to be designated as a scenic corridor.
- (5) Any other plans or information required by rules adopted by the director in accordance with chapter 91 of the Hawai'i Revised Statutes.

(b) Within thirty days of the adoption by the council of the resolution, the director shall serve notice of the proposed scenic corridor upon all owners and lessees of lots, and utility companies with easements and/or other property rights, whose properties are either (1) within the proposed scenic corridor, or (2) within three hundred feet of the boundaries of the proposed scenic corridor. The notice shall give a general description of the scenic corridor and describe the opportunity for public comment.

(c) Corridor management plan.

Within twenty-four months after the adoption of the resolution, the director shall complete a corridor management plan and enabling ordinance, which will be forwarded to the commission for its recommendation to the Hawai'i County council. A scenic corridor management plan is a written document that assesses the intrinsic qualities of the corridor and specifies actions, procedures, controls, and administrative as well as community strategies that will be pursued to maintain those qualities. Special conditions and standards developed for an individual scenic corridor shall be included as part of the enabling ordinance. Elements of the corridor management plan will include:

- (1) Vision and goals statement.
- (2) A map identifying scenic corridor boundaries and the location of intrinsic qualities and different land uses within the scenic corridor.
- (3) An assessment of such intrinsic qualities and their context.
- (4) An assessment of needs and expectations.
- (5) An assessment of anticipated transportation, economic, environmental, and social impacts.
- (6) Strategies for economic development and marketing of the scenic corridor.
- (7) Strategies for maintaining and enhancing the corridor's intrinsic qualities.
- (8) Strategies for community participation.

- (9) Identification of organizations, agencies and individuals to be consulted in the planning process.
 - (10) Identification of regulatory and non-regulatory tools recommended that could aid in the implementation of the scenic corridor management plan. The evaluation and selection of tools needed to protect and/or enhance the corridor should be based on the following criteria:
 - (A) The ability to insure that new development is consistent with the conditions and standards established for the scenic corridor, while maintaining the property owner's rights to reasonable use of the property;
 - (B) The ability to provide the appropriate degree of development and aesthetic control needed to preserve and enhance quality of the corridor; and
 - (C) The ability to provide flexible, diverse, and suitable regulatory and non-regulatory tools and techniques to a variety of circumstances.
 - (11) Specific time schedules for plan implementation.
 - (12) Standards for building design, signage, and roadway elements. In the case where the transportation corridor has not been built, the corridor management plan may include special design standards for the corridor development.
 - (13) Methods for interpreting and protecting significant resources.
 - (14) Identification of potential funding sources.
 - (15) Provisions for termination of the corridor management plan if it is not implemented.
 - (d) The director shall forward the corridor management plan and a proposed scenic corridor enabling ordinance to the commission together with the director's recommendation on the proposed scenic corridor. The purpose of the scenic corridor enabling ordinance is to establish the scenic corridor as well as any conditions and/or standards recommended by the corridor management plan that may differ from those within the underlying zoning. Any conditions and/or standards that differ from the underlying zoning must be defined through the use of a table that illustrates how standards and/or conditions in the enabling ordinance differ from those within the underlying zoning.
 - (e) The commission shall review the scenic corridor enabling ordinance and the corridor management plan and forward its recommendation to the council through the mayor for the council's consideration and action.
 - (1) In reviewing the corridor management plan, the commission shall hold at least one public hearing in the council district in which the proposed scenic corridor is located.
 - (2) Within ten days after receiving notice of the date of the public hearing, the director shall serve notice of the public hearing on owners, and lessees of record, and utility companies with easements or other property interests, whose properties are within the proposed scenic corridor, or within three hundred feet of the boundaries of the proposed scenic corridor. The notice shall otherwise conform to section 25-2-4(c) and (d).
 - (3) Within one hundred twenty days after receipt of the corridor management plan from the director, the commission shall transmit the proposed scenic corridor ordinance and corridor management plan together with its recommendation thereon through the mayor to the council. If no recommendation is made within one hundred twenty days, the scenic corridor management plan and enabling ordinance shall be forwarded to the council with no recommendation.
- (2007, Ord. No. 07-36, sec. 1; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-118, secs. 18 & 19.)

Section 25-6-64. Corridor advocacy groups.

- (a) A corridor advocacy group is a non-profit community-based organization formed to promote, plan, or otherwise support a scenic corridor or corridors.
- (b) The council may designate, by resolution, an official corridor advocacy group for a scenic corridor, or proposed scenic corridor.

Section 25-7-3. Rules of procedure.

The design commission shall adopt rules of procedure, pursuant to chapter 91, Hawai‘i Revised Statutes, relating to matters within the design commission’s jurisdiction.
(1996, Ord. No. 96-160, sec. 2; ratified April 6, 1999.)

Section 25-7-4. Powers and duties of the Kailua Village design commission.

- (a) The design commission shall recommend to the director an architectural and design concept of theme for Kailua Village that recognizes the desires and concerns of all public and private interests.
 - (b) The design commission shall provide an architectural and design review of applications requiring plan approval by the director. The design commission’s review and recommendations to the director shall be completed within thirty days from the date of the design commission’s receipt of the plans requiring plan approval. If a recommendation is not received within the allotted period, the director shall continue to process the request for plan approval.
 - (c) The design commission shall provide an architectural and design review of all planned public improvements such as street widening, street lights, and so forth, as well as all private improvements such as landscaping, structural painting, or any activity which will alter the physical appearance of Kailua Village. The recommendations shall be forwarded to the director within thirty days from the design commission’s receipt of the proposal. If a recommendation is not received within the allotted period, the director shall continue to process the proposed activity.
 - (d) All of the design commission’s advice and recommendations to the director shall be consistent with the provisions of the County Charter, general plan, zoning and all other related ordinances and any publicly funded master plan developed for Kailua Village.
- (1996, Ord. No. 96-160, sec. 2; ratified and amended April 6, 1999; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-118, sec. 20.)

Section 25-7-5. Amendment of district boundaries.

The Kailua Village boundaries as described in section 25-7-1 shall be subject to review in 1979 and every five years thereafter by the council, and may be amended as appropriate.
(1996, Ord. No. 96-160, sec. 2; ratified April 6, 1999.)

Division 2. CDH, Downtown Hilo Commercial District.**Section 25-7-20. Purpose and applicability.**

The CDH (downtown Hilo commercial) district is established to reinforce and promote downtown Hilo’s role as a compact high density area for retail shopping, professional and administrative activities, cultural and arts activities, other supportive business and commercial services, and multiple-family housing. The zoning requirements of this district are applicable to all building sites, except those designated as “O” (open) districts, within the area bounded by the western development area limits of Kapiolani Street/Kaiulani Street, the Wailuku River, Hilo Bay and Ponahawai Street.
(1996, Ord. No. 96-160, sec. 2; ratified April 6, 1999.)

Section 25-7-21. Designation of CDH district.

The CDH (downtown Hilo commercial) district shall be designated by the symbol “CDH.”
(1996, Ord. No. 96-160, sec. 2; ratified April 6, 1999.)

Section 25-7-22. Permitted uses.

- (a) The following uses shall be permitted in the CDH district:
 - (1) Adult day care homes.

- (2) Amusement and recreation facilities, indoor.
- (3) Art galleries.
- (4) Automobile service stations or garages, excluding body and fenderworks, electric tire rebuilding or battery rebuilding and provided that all work is conducted wholly within a completely enclosed building.
- (5) Bakeries.
- (6) Bars, cocktail lounges and night clubs.
- (7) Bed and breakfast establishments, as permitted under section 25-4-7.
- (8) Boarding facilities, rooming, or lodging houses.
- (9) Broadcasting stations or studios (radio and television).
- (10) Business services.
- (11) Car washing, provided that the facilities are not detrimental to the character of the district.
- (12) Commercial parking lots and garages.
- (13) Community buildings, as permitted under section 25-4-11.
- (14) Crop production.
- (15) Display rooms for products sold elsewhere.
- (16) Dwellings, double-family or duplex, with a maximum density of one thousand square feet of land area per rentable unit or dwelling unit.
- (17) Dwellings, multiple-family, with a maximum density of one thousand square feet of land area per rentable unit or dwelling unit.
- (18) Dwellings, single-family.
- (19) Family child care homes.
- (20) Farmers markets. When the vending activity in a farmers market involves more than just the sale of local fresh and/or raw produce, plant life, fish and local homegrown and homemade products for more than two days a week, the director, at the time of plan approval, shall restrict the hours of use, maintenance and operations and may require improvements as determined appropriate to ensure its compatibility with the existing character of the surrounding area.
- (21) Financial institutions.
- (22) Group living facilities.
- (23) Home occupations, as permitted under section 25-4-13.
- (24) Hospitals, sanitariums, old age, convalescent, nursing and rest homes and other similar uses.
- (25) Hotels and apartment hotels with a maximum density of five hundred square feet of land area per rentable unit.
- (26) Laundries other than those utilizing steam cleaning equipment, provided that the facilities are not detrimental to the character of the district.
- (27) Manufacturing, processing and packaging, light, provided that the activities are not detrimental to the character of the district.
- (28) Medical clinics.
- (29) Meeting facilities.
- (30) Model homes, as permitted under section 25-4-8.
- (31) Modeling agencies.
- (32) Museums and libraries.
- (33) Neighborhood parks, playgrounds, tennis courts, swimming pools, and similar neighborhood recreational areas and uses.
- (34) Offices.
- (35) Personal services.

ZONING MAP No. 7.03 – (South Kona)

§ 25-8-4

Para-graph	Ord. No.	Effective Date	General Location	TMK of Parcel Affected	Original Zoning	Final Zoning	1975 C.C.
(1)	282	12-15-1969	Keeki 2nd, South Kona	8-3-13:13	A-5a	A-1a	7.03(a)
(2)	290	12-15-1969	Keeki 2nd, South Kona	8-3-10:50	A-5a	A-1a	7.03(b)
(3)	374	2-25-1971	Onouli 2nd, South Kona	8-1-18:9 and 10	A-5a	A-1a	7.03(c)
(4)	382	3-15-1971	Kilooa 1 and 2 and Waipunaula, South Kona	8-2-01:1	A-1a	CV-10	7.03(d)
(5)	421	8-31-1971	Keopuka, South Kona	8-1-15:Por. 27	RS-10	CV-10	7.03(e)
(6)	422	8-31-1971	Kalamakumu, South Kona	8-2-09:11	A-1a	RS-7.5	7.03(f)
(7)	440	1-11-1972	Kilooa 1 and 2, South Kona	8-2-01:71	A-1a	CV-10	7.03(g)
(8)	484	7-18-1972	Keopuka, South Kona	8-1-07:17	A-5a	RS-10	7.03(h)
(9)	485	7-18-1972	Kilooa 1 and 2 and Waipunaula, South Kona	8-2-03:Por. 12	A-1a	CN-7.5	7.03(i)
(10)	508	8-15-1972	Kealia 2nd, South Kona	8-6-02:33	A-20a	A-1a	7.03(k) Repealed by Ord. 117, 5-13-1975
(11)	511	8-28-1972	Kealakekua, South Kona	8-2-02:1, 3-8, Por. 11, 12-17, 23-30, 43	A-1a, A-5a	RS-10, CN-7.5	7.03(j-1 to j-4)
(12)	566	3-12-1973	Halekii, South Kona	8-1-03:35, 43, 44, 46 and Por. 47	A-5a	CV-7.5, RM-2 RS-10	7.03(l-1 to l-3)

Para-graph	Ord. No.	Effective Date	General Location	TMK of Parcel Affected	Original Zoning	Final Zoning	1975 C.C.
(80)	03-75	5-13-2003	‘Ōuli, South Kohala	6-2-11:12	A-5a	RA-2a	
(81)	03-77	5-13-2003	‘Ōuli, South Kohala	6-2-11:31	A-5a	RA-2a	
(82)	03-122	8-27-2003	‘Ōuli, South Kohala	6-2-11:19	A-5a	RA-2a	
(83)	03-124	8-27-2003	‘Ōuli, South Kohala	6-2-11:13	A-5a	RA-2a	
(84)	04-12	2-11-2004	‘Ōuli, South Kohala	6-2-11:34	A-5a	RA-2a	
(85)	04-48	4-27-2004	Waikoloa, South Kohala	6-8-2:Por. of 33	O	ML-1a	
(86)	04-86	8-12-2004	‘Ōuli, South Kohala	6-2-11:10	A-5a	RA-2a	
(87)	04-88	8-12-2004	‘Ōuli, South Kohala	6-2-11:16	A-5a	RA-2a	
(88)	05-33	3-17-2005	‘Ōuli, South Kohala	6-2-11:9	A-5a	RA-2a	
(89)	05-35	3-31-2005	‘Ōuli, South Kohala	6-2-11:33	A-5a	RA-2a	
(90)	05-64	5-16-2005	Kahuā 1st, North Kohala	5-9-6:5	A-5a	FA-3a	
(91)	05-120	8-25-2005	‘Ōuli, South Kohala	6-2-9:26	A-5a	RA-2a	
(92)	05-157	12-15-2005	Waikoloa, South Kohala	6-8-02:Por. 16, 6-8-03: Por. 32	(Amends Ord. 95-51) (Effective Date 03-21-1995)		
(93)	06-3	1-13-2006	‘Ōuli, South Kohala	6-2-11:30	A-5a	RA-2a	
(94)	06-69	5-22-2006	Pāhoa, North Kohala	5-5-008:Por. 046	A-20a	RS-7.5	

Para-graph	Ord. No.	Effective Date	General Location	TMK of Parcel Affected	Original Zoning	Final Zoning	1975 C.C.
(95)	06-109	7-27-2006	‘Ōuli, South Kohala	6-2-9:17	A-5a	RA-2a	
(96)	06-155	12-7-2006	‘Ōuli, South Kohala	6-2-11:20	A-5a	RA-2a	
(97)	07-106	8-14-2007	Kahuā 1st, North Kohala	5-9-007:007	A-20a	A-3a	
(98)	07-112	9-11-2007	Waimea, South Kohala	6-5-001:020	A-40a, A-1a	A-400a	
(99)	07-127	9-20-2007	Waikoloa, South Kohala	6-8-002:Por. 016, 6-8-003:Por. 032	(Amends Ord. 05-157 that amended Ord. 95-51 and 90-160 -- Effective Date 12-15-05)		
(100)	08-139	10-7-2008	Puehuehu and Kapu‘a, North Kohala	5-4-008:Por. 002	A-20a	RS-15	
(101)	08-179	12-31-2008	Waikā, North Kohala	5-9-007:003	(Amends Ord. 95-119) (Effective Date 10-12-95)		
(102)	09-129	10-20-09	Kahuā and Waikā, North Kohala	5-9-005:004 and 005	A-20a	FA-3a	

ZONING MAP No. 7.19--(Volcano-Mt. View)

§ 25-8-23

Para-graph	Ord. No.	Effective Date	General Location	TMK of Parcel Affected	Original Zoning	Final Zoning	1975 C.C.
(1)	347	10-26-1970	Olaa Summer Lots, Olaa, Puna	1-9-13:2, 3 and Por. 7	O	RS-20	7.19(a)
(2)	591	6-27-1973	Olaa Summer Lots, Olaa, Puna	1-9-04:Por. 10 and 12	CV-10	RS-20	7.19(b)
(3)	40	6-18-1974	Olaa Summer Lots, Olaa, Puna	1-9-04:Por. 10 and 12	RS-20	CV-10	7.19(c)
(4)	292	7-11-1977	Mt. View, Puna	1-8-02:48	CV-10	RS-10	7.19(d)
(5)	95-101	8-23-1995	Olaa, Puna	1-9-04:Por. 6	RS-20	CV-10	
(6)	95-124	10-25-1995	Olaa, Puna	1-9-04:Por. 14	RS-20	CV-20	
(7)	03-6	2-4-2003	'Ola'a, Puna	1-9-4:Por. of 14	RS-20	CV-20	

ZONING MAP No. 7.20--(Kurtistown)

§ 25-8-24

Para-graph	Ord. No.	Effective Date	General Location	TMK of Parcel Affected	Original Zoning	Final Zoning	1975 C.C.
(1)	486	8-1-1972	Olaa, Puna	1-7-19:Por. 12	RS-20	CN-10	7.20(a) Repealed by Ord. 14, 2-19-1974
(2)	14	2-19-1974	Olaa, Puna	1-7-19:Por. 12	CN-10	RS-20	7.20(b) Repeals Ord. 486, 8-1-1972
(3)	176	12-8-1975	Olaa, Puna	1-7-01:56	A-5a	A-1a	7.20(c)
(4)	193	3-3-1976	Olaa, Puna	1-7-01:Por. 21	RS-20	CN-10	7.20(d)
(5)	382	9-28-1978	Olaa, Puna	1-7-19:Por. 25	RS-20	CN-10	7.20(e)
(6)	635	10-6-1980	Olaa, Puna	1-7-01:Por. 25	A-10a	A-5a	7.20(f)
(7)	833	12-15-1982	Olaa, Puna	1-7-08:Por. 3	A-20a, A-1a	A-1a, A-20a	7.20(g-1 to g-3)
(8)	892	6-21-1983	Olaa, Puna	1-7-06:13	A-5a	RS-20	7.20(h)
(9)	84-70	9-25-1984	Keaau, Puna	1-7-16:35, 1-7-17:Por. 1 and 43, 1-7-27:1	A-20a	A-1a	
(10)	87-44	4-23-1987	Olaa, Puna	1-7-02:7	A-5a	A-3a	
(11)	98-125	12-7-1998	Olaa, Puna	1-7-13:8	A-20a	A-5a	
(12)	03-132	9-24-2003	Olaa, Puna	1-7-1:Por. of 11	A-5a	CV-20	
(13)	09-94	9-2-09	Kea'au, Puna	1-7-016:028	RS-20	RS-15	

Para-Graph	Ord. No.	Effective Date	General Location	TMK of Parcel Affected	Original Zoning	Final Zoning	1975 C.C.
(14)	87-117	11-30-1987	Waiakahiula, Puna	1-5-03:Por. 37	RS-10	CN-20	
(15)	91-116	12-2-1991	Keonepoko, Puna	1-5-07:20	A-1a	CN-20	
(16)	92-70	6-15-1992	Nanawale Homesteads, Puna	1-5-14:7, 8 and Por. 23	RS-15	CV-10	
(17)	98-128	12-7-1998	Keonepoko, Puna	1-5-7:Por. 21	A-1a	CN-20	
(18)	99-125	11-1-99	Waiakahiula, Puna	1-5-6:23	A-1a	CV-10	
(19)	00-77	7-18-00	Keonepoko-Iki, Puna	1-5-7:80	A-1a	MCX-20	
(20)	00-128	11-24-00	Keonepoko, Puna	1-5-07:20	(Amends Ord. 91-116) (Effective Date 12-2-1991)		
(21)	03-111	7-9-2003	Keonepoko, Puna	1-5-07:20	(Amends Ord. 00-128) (Effective date 11-24-00)		
(22)	09-168	12-30-09	Nanawale Homesteads, Puna	1-5-014:007	(Amends Ord. 92-70) (Effective date 6-15-92)		

ZONING MAP No. 7.23--(Kalapana-Kaimu)

§ 25-8-27

Para-graph	Ord. No.	Effective Date	General Location	TMK of Parcel Affected	Original Zoning	Final Zoning	1975 C.C.
(1)	171	11-25-1975	Kaimu-Makena Homesteads, Kaimu,	1-2-04:92	RA -5a	V-1.5	7.23(a)
(2)	685	4-10-1981	Kaimu, Puna	1-2-04:39	RA -5a	RS-20	7.23(b)

Para-graph	Ord. No.	Effective Date	General Location	TMK of Parcel Affected	Original Zoning	Final Zoning	1975 C.C.
(331)	07-136	10-10-2007	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-036:090	RS-10	MCX-20	
(332)	07-137	10-10-2007	Ponahawai, South Hilo	2-3-037:009	A-1a	CN-20	
(333)	07-166	11-2-2007	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-3-37:15	A-1a	RM-5.5	
(334)	08-6	1-23-2008	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-034:084	RS-10	CN-20	
(335)	08-20	3-10-2008	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-036:025 and 026	RS-10	CN-10	
(336)	08-36	4-11-2008	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-4-14:42	RS-15	RS-10	
(337)	08-39	4-11-2008	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-040:121	RS-10	CN-20	
(338)	08-65	5-08-2008	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-4-010:031	RS-15	RS-10	
(339)	08-72	5-20-2008	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-48:93 and Por. 13	(Amends Ord. 95-55) (Effective date 4-26-1995)		
(340)	08-96	6-30-2008	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-35:47	(Amends Ord. 07-40) (Effective date 4-4-2007)		
(341)	08-115	9-10-2008	Kūkūāu 1 st , South Hilo	2-4-8:Pors. 14 and 26	(Amends Ord. 93-36) (Effective date 4-23-1993)		
(342)	09-18	2-18-2009	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-4-001:116	RS-10	RM-1.5	

Para-graph	Ord. No.	Effective Date	General Location	TMK of Parcel Affected	Original Zoning	Final Zoning	1975 C.C.
(343)	09-44	4-23-2009	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-034:036	RS-10	CN-10	
(344)	09-45	4-23-2009	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-034:088	RS-10	CN-10	
(345)	09-60	5-22-2009	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-034:084 (Formerly 2-2-34:85 and 93)	(Amends Ord. 00-31) (Effective Date 4-13-2000)		
(346)	09-89	7-22-2009	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-035:001 and 103	RS-10	MCX-20	
(347)	09-90	7-22-2009	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-050:043	RS-10	MCX-20	
(348)	09-91	7-22-2009	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-035:006	RS-10	MCX-20	
(349)	09-104	9-23-2009	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-035:017	RS-10	MCX-20	
(350)	09-114	9-23-2009	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-020:007	(Amends Ord. 01-34) (Effective Date 4-4-2001)		
(351)	09-117	9-23-2009	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-025:011	RS-10	CG-10	
(352)	09-138	11-4-2009	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-035:034	RS-10	MCX-20	
(353)	09-149	12-3-2009	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-4-031:008	A-3a	FA-1a	
(354)	09-166	12-30-09	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-022:008	RS-10	CG-20	
(355)	09-167	12-30-09	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-032:024	ML-20	MCX-20	

Ord. No.	Effective Date	General Location	TMK of Parcel Affected	Original Zoning	Final Zoning	Code §
09-49	5-11-09	Hienaloli 4th and 5th, North Kona	7-5-10:Por. of 13 (Formerly 7-5-23:63)	Amends Ord. 06-137 that amends Ord. 95-118 that amended Ord. 92-36	Amends Ord. 06-137 that amends Ord. 95-118 that amended Ord. 92-36	25-8-3
09-50	5-11-09	Hienaloli 5th and 6th, North Kona	7-5-10: Por. of 13 (Formerly 7-5-23:64 and 67)	Amends Ord. 06-138 that amends Ord. 90-010 that amended Ord. 86-49	Amends Ord. 06-138 that amends Ord. 90-010 that amended Ord. 86-49	25-8-5
09-52	5-11-09	Kea'au, Puna	1-6-003:018 and 023	A-20a	ML-1a	25-8-22
09-60	5-22-09	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-034:084 (Formerly 2-2-034:085 and 093)	Amends Ord. 00-31		25-8-33
09-89	7-22-09	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-035:001 and 103	RS-10	M CX-20	25-8-33
09-90	7-22-09	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-050:043	RS-10	M CX-20	25-8-33
09-91	7-22-09	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-035:006	RS-10	M CX-20	25-8-33
09-94	9-2-09	Kea'au, Puna	1-7-016:028	RS-20	RS-15	25-8-24
09-103	9-23-09	Honokōhau 2 nd , North Kona	7-4-06:038	Amends Ord. 98-8		25-8-3
09-104	9-23-09	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-035:017	RS-10	M CX-20	25-8-33
09-114	9-23-09	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-020:007	Amends Ord. 01-34		25-8-33
09-117	9-23-09	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-025:011	RS-10	CG-10	25-8-33

Ord. No.	Effective Date	General Location	TMK of Parcel Affected	Original Zoning	Final Zoning	Code §
09-129	10-20-09	Kahuā and Waikā, North Kohala	5-9-005:004 and 005	A-20a	FA-3a	25-8-7
09-131	11-4-09	Kau, North Kona	7-2-005:001	PD	MCX-20	25-8-3
09-132	11-4-09	Kau, North Kona	7-2-005:001	Amends Ord. 06-105		25-8-3
09-138	11-4-09	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-035:034	RS-10	MCX-20	25-8-33
09-149	12-3-09	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-4-031:008	A-3a	FA-1a	25-8-33
09-159	12-30-09	Keauhou, North Kona	7-8-010:101	A-5a	RM-30	25-8-3
09-166	12-30-09	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-022:008	RS-10	CG-20	25-8-33
09-167	12-30-09	Waiākea, South Hilo	2-2-032:024	ML-20	MCX-20	25-8-33
09-168	12-30-09	Nānāwale Homesteads, Puna	1-5-014:007	Amends Ord. 92-70		25-8-26

Chapter 28**STATE LAND USE DISTRICT BOUNDARY AMENDMENT PROCEDURES****Section 28-1. Title.**

This chapter may be cited as the State land use district boundary amendment procedures.
(1986, Ord. No. 86-126, sec. 2.)

Section 28-2. Scope and applicability.

- (a) The County council by ordinance may amend the districting of such lands fifteen acres or less located in the State land use urban, rural, and agricultural districts. This chapter, however, does not apply to those lands situated within the State land use conservation district classification.
- (b) Filing of Petition.
 - (1) Petitions shall be on a form prescribed by the planning director and shall be filed with the planning department for processing, evaluation, and review pursuant to sections 28-4 and 28-5.
 - (2) A petition for a change in the boundary or a district involving lands fifteen acres or less presently in the urban, rural and agricultural districts may be filed by any department or agency of the State or County, or any person with a property interest in the land sought to be reclassified.
 - (3) Petitions may also be initiated by the County council by resolution of the council.

(1986, Ord. No. 86-126, sec. 2.)

Section 28-3. Contents of petition.

- (a) A petition for a district boundary amendment shall include the following:
 - (1) A description of the property, including the tax map key and acreage, with maps that identify the subject area.
 - (2) The exact legal name of each applicant and the location of the principal place of business, and if an applicant is a corporation, trust, or association, or other organized group, the state in which the applicant was organized or incorporated.
 - (3) The name, title and address of the person to whom correspondence or communication in regard to the application are to be addressed. Notice, orders, and other papers may be served upon the person so named, and such service shall be deemed to be service upon the applicant.
 - (4) A statement regarding the applicant's proprietary interest in subject property.
 - (5) The reclassification sought and the present use of the property.
 - (6) A statement regarding the reasons for the requested change. If development is proposed, a written description of the proposed development.
- (b) Upon receipt of a properly filed and completed petition, the planning director, on behalf of the County council shall serve a copy of the petition to the State land use commission and the State department of planning and economic development.*

(1986, Ord. No. 86-126, sec. 2.)

* **Editor's Note:** The department of planning and economic development was renamed the department of business, economic development and tourism by Act 293, Session Laws of Hawai'i 1990.

Section 28-4. Review of petition by planning director.

Within ninety days of acceptance of a petition or such longer period as may be agreed to by the applicant, the planning director shall submit the director's recommendation to either the windward or leeward planning commission, or both acting jointly, as provided for in the Charter. The director shall recommend either the approval or denial of the proposed amendment to the designated planning commission, or joint commission, subject to conditions which would further the intent of this chapter and the general plan and other related ordinances.

(1986, Ord. No. 86-126, sec. 2; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-118, sec. 21.)

Section 28-5. Review of petition by planning commission.

- (a) For the purposes of this section, “planning commission” means either the windward or leeward planning commission, or both acting as a joint commission, as provided for in the Charter.
- (b) Within sixty days of the planning director’s recommendation, the planning commission shall conduct at least one hearing on the petition. The planning commission, on behalf of the County council, shall notify the State land use commission and the State department of business, economic development, and tourism of the time and place of the hearing and the proposed amendments scheduled to be heard at the hearing. After conclusion of the hearing, the planning commission shall recommend either the approval or denial of the proposed amendment to the County council subject to conditions which would further the intent of this chapter and the general plan and other related ordinances. The planning commission shall forward a report concerning its findings and recommendation to the County council through the mayor. Prior to the planning commission’s forwarding its report to the council, the applicant shall file with the planning department a map and description by metes and bounds of property as certified by a surveyor.

(1986, Ord. No. 86-126, sec. 2; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-118, sec. 22.)

Section 28-6. Standards for review of petitions.

In reviewing a district boundary amendment petition, consideration shall be given to the purposes of the existing and proposed districts as set forth in section 205-2, Hawai‘i Revised Statutes, and the purpose of this chapter. No amendment shall be approved unless it conforms to the general plan. However, a proposed amendment may be combined with a request to change the general plan.

(1986, Ord. No. 86-126, sec. 2.)

Section 28-7. Notification of decision.

A change in the State land use district boundaries pursuant to this chapter shall become effective on the day designated by the County council in its decision. Within thirty days of the effective date of the County council’s decision, the planning director, on behalf of the County council, shall transmit the decision and the description and map of the affected property to the State land use commission and the State department of planning and economic development.*

(1986, Ord. No. 86-126, sec. 2.)

* **Editor’s Note:** The department of planning and economic development was renamed the department of business, economic development and tourism by Act 293, Session Laws of Hawai‘i 1990.

Section 28-8. Consolidated proceeding with other land use changes.

A petition for a State land use district boundary amendment may be submitted for consolidated review and processing, including any public hearing, with other land use changes and applicable permits such as proceedings to amend the general plan or zoning of the affected land.

(1986, Ord. No. 86-126, sec. 2.)

Chapter 34**PUBLIC ACCESS****Article 1. General Provisions.****Section 34-1. Title.**

This chapter may be cited as the public access code.
(1996, Ord. No. 96-17, sec. 2.)

Section 34-2. Statutory authority.

This chapter is enacted pursuant to the authority granted by section 46-6.5, Hawai‘i Revised Statutes, as amended.
(1996, Ord. No. 96-17, sec. 2.)

Section 34-3. Definitions.

- (a) For the purpose of this chapter, unless it is plainly evident from the context that a different meaning is intended, certain words used herein are defined as follows:
- (1) “Approval” means the final approval granted to a proposed subdivision where the actual division of land into smaller parcels is sought, provided that, where construction of a building or buildings for a multiple-family development is proposed without further subdividing an existing parcel of land, the term “approval” shall refer to the issuance of the building permit.
 - (2) “Dedication” means the conveyance of land, including any improvements, fixtures and facilities appurtenant, or any interest therein, in fee simple or easement.
 - (3) “Director” means the planning director of the County of Hawai‘i.
 - (4) “Easement” means the grant of the right to use a strip of land for specific public access purposes.
 - (5) “Lot” means a building site or a parcel of land shown as a unit on an approved and recorded subdivision as defined in the Hawai‘i county subdivision control code.
 - (6) “Mountain” means those lands situated above the one thousand-foot elevation above sea level.
 - (7) “Multiple-family development” or “development” means buildings or structures containing six or more dwelling units on one lot.
 - (8) “Planning commission” means either the windward or leeward planning commission, or both acting as a joint commission, as provided for in the Charter.
 - (9) “Public access” means a public right-of-way in fee or easement for pedestrian traffic and may also be used as a bikeway, utility easement, or for restricted vehicular traffic.
 - (10) “Public mountain area” means lands publicly owned or privately owned subject to written grants of easements allowing public access and use.
 - (11) “Public shoreline area” means lands fronting a shoreline which are publicly owned or privately owned subject to written grants of easements allowing public access and use.
 - (12) “Public street” and “public highway” mean a publicly owned street or highway or a privately owned street or highway over which rights of public use or access have been granted and duly accepted by the state or county.
 - (13) “Recreational activity” includes, but is not limited to, hunting, fishing, swimming, boating, camping, picnicking, hiking, nature study, water skiing, and viewing or enjoying historical, archaeological, scenic or scientific sites, but excludes any and all commercial activity.

(14) “Shoreline” means the upper reaches of the wash of the waves, other than storm or seismic waves, at high tide during the season of the year in which the highest wash of the waves occurs, usually evidenced by the edge of vegetation growth, or where there is no vegetation in the immediate vicinity, or the upper limit of the debris left by the wash of the waves, pursuant to chapter 205A, Hawai‘i Revised Statutes, as may be further amended.

(15) “Subdivision” for the purpose of this chapter, means any improved or unimproved land or lands divided or proposed to be divided for the purpose of disposition into six or more lots or parcels.

(1996, Ord. No. 96-17, sec. 2; Am. 2009, Ord. No. 09-118, sec. 23.)

Article 2. Administration.

Section 34-4. Application.

(a) The provisions of this chapter shall apply to applications for all subdivisions and multiple-family developments situated generally between (1) shoreline or mountain areas; and (2) public streets and highways, as the case may be. The director shall determine the applicability of this chapter to particular lots and building sites in conjunction with determining the location and frequency of public accesses as set forth in subsection (c) of this section. A subdivider or developer of a multiple-family development shall, as a condition precedent to final approval of a subdivision or issuance of a building permit for a multiple-family development, dedicate land by right-of-way in fee or easement for public access from a public highway or public street to the following:

(1) Public shoreline areas and the land below the shoreline; and

(2) Public mountain areas where there are existing facilities for hiking, hunting, fruit picking, ti-leaf sliding, other recreational purposes and where there are existing public mountain trails.

(b) The location of public shoreline and mountain areas and existing shoreline, coastal and public mountain trails shall be determined by the director in consultation with the State department of land and natural resources and the department of parks and recreation and shall be established by rule pursuant to chapter 91, Hawai‘i Revised Statutes. The director shall solicit such information from such agencies upon adoption of the ordinance codified in this chapter and from time to time thereafter. Such rules shall include maps depicting the public-owned areas and the approximate location of the existing public trails, and may provide for supplementation of listed areas and trails upon publication of notice in lieu of rule amendment. Provided, that the rules shall be amended not less than every five years to incorporate any supplemental changes made since prior rule adoption and to allow public comments on practices and procedures established under such rules.

(c) The location and frequency of public access shall be established by the director or the planning commission, as respectively authorized under chapters 23 and 25 subject to the provisions of article 3 of this chapter. The director shall establish the preferred public access alignment with consideration of such factors as topography, approximate location along the nearest public street and configuration of the subdivision lots or development site.

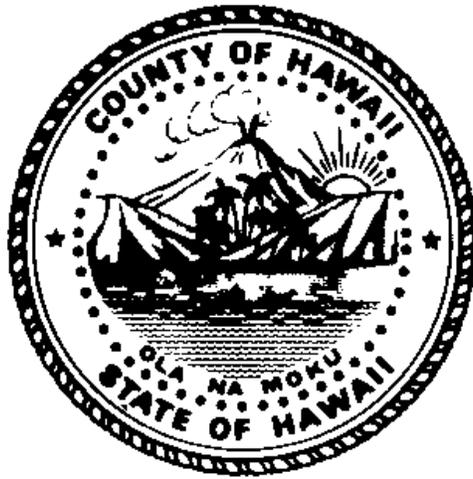
(d) Where the lands comprising a proposed subdivision or development do not span the entire distance between a public street and a shoreline or mountain area to which the County has determined by the director that public access is necessary, the director shall require dedication of those segments of the needed public accessway laying within the proposed subdivision or development.

(e) Except as provided in subsection (f) herein below, a multiple-family development approved prior to March 4, 1996 shall be subject to the provisions of this chapter when six or more dwelling units are added or proposed to be added thereto.

THE HAWAI‘I COUNTY CODE

1983 (2005 Edition, as amended)

Updated to include: **Supplement 9 (1-2010)**
Contains ordinances effective through: **12-31-09**



A CODIFICATION OF THE GENERAL ORDINANCES
OF THE COUNTY OF HAWAI‘I
STATE OF HAWAI‘I

Office of the County Clerk
County of Hawai‘i
25 Aupuni Street
Hilo, Hawai‘i 96720
(808) 961-8255

Volume 3

Department of liquor control
 Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8
 Organization of executive branch
 Administrative supervisor of mayor and
 commission 2-7
 Interpretation of provisions 14-5
 Intoxicated persons
 Permit restrictions conditions 14-4
 Intoxicating liquor
 Hours of sale regulated 14-2 et seq.
 Permits. See herein: Permits for Intoxicating
 Liquors
 Prohibited in certain public places 14-1
 Minors, restrictions re 13-8 et seq.
 See: MINORS
 Permits for intoxicating liquors
 Applications 14-3
 Areas requiring 14-2
 Conditions 14-4
 Interpretation of provisions 14-5
 Intoxicating liquor, other regulations.
 See herein: Intoxicating liquors
 Violations, penalty 14-6
 Property damage, destruction, vandalism, etc.
 Personal conduct conditions re permits 14-4
 Refuse, etc.
 Placement in receptacles required 14-4
 School bus restrictions 18-70
 Violations, penalty 14-6

ALLEYS

Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND
 SIDEWALKS
 Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)
 Subdivision street design 23-52

ALLOWANCES

Compensation for use of private automobiles 2-101

ALTERNATE ENERGY IMPROVEMENT

Real property tax exemptions 19-82
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

AMENDMENTS

Ordinances defined re 1-4(a)(23)
 Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

AMPLIFICATION DEVICES

Noise control provisions 14-17 et seq.
 See: NOISE CONTROL
 Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.
 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES

County building parking regulations 24-230 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC
 Dance halls 6-8 et seq.
 See: DANCE HALLS
 Minors curfew, etc. 13-1 et seq.
 See: MINORS

ANCHORS AND CHAINS

Sign support and wind resistance 3-19

AND/OR

Definitions 1-4(a)(1)

ANIMALS AND FOWL

Accidents involving
 Duty upon striking animals 4-16
 Animal, defined 4-1
 Animal or agriculture use of public lands
 Restricted in park or recreational areas 15-4
 Animal control officer, defined 4-1
 At large, defined 4-1
 Complaints. See herein: Enforcement
 Dangerous dogs. See herein: Dogs
 (Specific Regulations)
 Dead animals, disposal 20-37
 Disposal of refuse in general. See: GARBAGE
 AND TRASH
 Definitions 4-1
 Dog, cat and animal pounds
 Administration 4-3
 Control of pound by humane society 4-9
 County and humane society agreement 4-7
 Deputized special officers 4-5
 Direction and control 4-3
 Enforcement 4-5
 Establishment 4-2
 Expenses and appropriations 4-6
 Indemnification to county 4-11
 Power to seize animals 4-4
 Report, quarterly 4-8
 Transfer of facilities and equipment to humane
 societies; reversion 4-10
 Dog licenses
 Fees 4-12
 Proof of sterilization 4-13
 Registration tag 4-20
 Strayed or stolen dogs 4-26
 Dog parks 15-77 et seq.
 Dogs, cats and other animals
 Cruelty to animals 4-17
 Defecation and nuisance prohibited 4-19
 Enforcement of provisions 4-5
 Complaints, issuance 4-35

Fines and forfeitures, disposition 4-36
 Generally 4-32
 Summons 4-33
 Failure to obey 4-34
 Failure to remove animals; penalty 4-25
 Impoundment of animals 4-14
 Failure or refusal of owner to remove and after notice, etc. 4-14(b)
 Places prohibited, off limits to animals 4-18
 Striking animals, duty upon 4-16
 Dogs (Specific Regulations)
 Dangerous dogs may be slain 4-28
 Dangerous dogs 4-1, 4-31 et seq.
 Female dogs 4-23
 Harboring, holding for reward, etc. 4-26
 Injuring or poisoning dogs 4-27
 Leash required, places 4-29
 Noisy dogs 4-24
 Procedure for abatement of nuisance 4-25
 Redemption of seized dogs after sale 4-22
 Seizure of dogs by officers 4-20
 State law references 4-37
 Strayed or stolen dogs
 Harboring, holding for reward, etc. 4-26
 Penalty for permitting dog to stray 4-30
 Seized by persons other than officers 4-21
 Vicious dogs, see herein: Dangerous dogs
 Fences and trespasses by animals
 State law references 4-37
 Hawaii state law references 4-37
 Humane society
 Defined 4-1
 Pound management 4-2 et seq.
 Impoundment
 Dogs, cats, etc. 4-14
 See herein: Dogs, Cats and Other Animals
 Enforcement 4-5
 Officer See herein: Animal control officer
 Authority, qualifications 4-32
 Defined 4-1
 Designation by humane society 4-5
 Penalties
 Enforcement. See herein that subject
 Prohibitions. See herein specific subjects
 RD, RM, RS, zoning districts
 Zoning regulations. See: ZONING
 Severability 4-38
 State law references 4-37
 Sterilized dog, defined 4-1
 Stray, defined 4-1
 Strays, trespassing, roaming at large, grazing, etc.
 Failure to remove upon notice, penalty 4-15
 Tort actions, who may sue and for what
 State law references 4-37

Vicious dogs, defined 4-1
 See herein: Dogs (Specific regulations)
 Violations
 Enforcement. See also herein that subject
 Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

ANTENNAS

Electrical code amendments to permits, etc. 9-26
 See: ELECTRICITY

APPEALS

Central coordinating agency 2-65
 Common carrier certificate of revocation, etc. 18-13
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
 (Common Carriers)
 Electrical code appeals 9-18 et seq.
 See: ELECTRICITY
 Erosion and sediment control appeals 10-6
 See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION
 CONTROL
 Flood control requirements 27-31
 See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
 Kailua Village sign variance appeals 3-68
 See: SIGN REGULATIONS
 Park dedication code appeals 8-13
 See: PARK DEDICATION CODE
 Plumbing code variances and appeals 17-41 et seq.
 See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
 Property tax appeals 19-91 et seq.
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
 Zoning Board of Appeals. See: ZONING

APPRAISALS

Public auction and sealed bids re property disposition 2-117
 Nonprofit organizations 2-135 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

ARBORIST ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Exceptional tree provisions 14-56 et seq.
 See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY

ARRESTS

Fire chief authority 26-5
 See: FIRE CODE
 Flight from police officer 24-154
 See: TRAFFIC

ARSON

Fire chief investigations 26-3
 See: FIRE CODE

COUNTY BUSES

Bus terminals 18-21 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
 (Common Carriers)

COUNTY CLERK

Defined 1-4(a)(7)
 Official bonds 2-2
 Public records fee schedule, administration 2-103
 See: PUBLIC RECORDS

COUNTY CODE. See: HAWAII COUNTY CODE

COUNTY COUNCIL

Compensation for use of private automobiles 2-101
 Meeting agendas posting 14-71
 Official bonds 2-2
 Subpoenas, issuance 2-4

COUNTY DEPARTMENTS. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF COUNTY

COUNTY DUMPING GROUNDS

Burning on 20-44
 Garbage disposal, etc. See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

COUNTY EQUIPMENT

Disposal 2-131 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

COUNTY FINANCES. See: FINANCES

COUNTY FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Use of 2-22
 Fire fighting in general. See: FIRE DEPARTMENT

COUNTY HIGHWAYS

See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

COUNTY HOUSING AGENCY. See: HOUSING

COUNTY PERSONNEL. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

COUNTY POLICE. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT

COUNTY REVENUE. See: FINANCES

COUNTY SEAL

Description of 2-154
 Unauthorized use 2-155

COUNTY STREETS

See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

COUNTY TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

Generally 18-3 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
 (Common Carriers)

COUNTY TREASURER. See: TREASURER

COUNTY VEHICLES

See: AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION

COURTS

General penalty 1-10
 Rules of court
 Rules of construction for interpreting code 1-2
 Severability of invalid parts of code 1-9
 Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
 Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)
 Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

CREDIT

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

CREDIT UNIONS

Tax exemptions 19-89.2
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

CREMATORIES

Real property tax exemptions 19-77
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
 Subdivision requirements 23-27

CRIME VICTIMS

Non-profit organizations, appropriations to 2-136 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

CRIME WATCH SIGNS

Neighborhood watch signs 14-66 et seq.
 See: NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH SIGNS

CROP SHELTERS

Real property tax exemptions 19-79
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

CROSSWALKS

Parking restrictions 24-189
Pedestrians in general 24-246 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC

CROWDS

Public assemblies. See: ASSEMBLIES

CULTIVATED GROUNDS

Property offenses 14-39

CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS

Non-profit organizations, appropriations to
2-136 et seq.
See: FINANCES

CURBS

Street defined re 1-4
Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND
SIDEWALKS

CURFEW

Minors 13-1 et seq.
See: MINORS

CURSING, SWEARING, ETC.

Disorderly conduct in park areas 15-9
Minors 13-1 et seq.
See: MINORS

CURVES AND GRADES

Subdivision street design 23-50
Vehicle warning devices, placement 24-123

-- D --

DAMAGES

Nonresponsibility of county re golf course accidents
24-180
Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.
15-8 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
Property damages 14-40.1
Road damages, creating 24-157
See: TRAFFIC

DANCE HALLS

Bond requirements 6-18
Children. See herein: Minors
Closing hours 6-17(4)
Consent of property owners 6-12
Definitions 6-8
Employee's conduct, etc. 6-17(5)
Female persons, restrictions re 6-17(7)
Inspections 6-19
Licenses
Applications 6-10
Bonds 6-18
Conditions of 6-17
Display of 6-20
Fees 6-16
Issuance 6-14
Nontransferability 6-15
Required 6-9
Revocation 6-24
Written permits 6-13
Liquor prohibited 6-21
Location 6-11
Minors
Employment 6-17(5)
Prohibited 6-22
Penalties 6-23
Permits
Written permits 6-13
Personal conduct of dancers, etc. 6-17(2)
Persons under influence of liquor restricted 6-17(3)
Premises to be lighted 6-17(1)
Property owner's consent required, when 6-12
Written permits 6-13

DEAD ANIMALS

Disposal 20-37
Refuse disposal in general. See: GARBAGE
AND TRASH

DEAF PERSONS. See also: HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Real property tax exemptions 19-75
See REAL PROPERTY TAXES

DEATH. See: INJURY OR DEATH

DEBITS

County finances. See: FINANCES

DECORATIONS

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

DECREES. See: JUDGMENTS OR DECREEES

DEEDS--DEDICATION OF LAND

- Donations, gifts, dedications to county 2-161 et seq.
- Park dedication code 8-1 et seq.
 - See: PARK DEDICATION CODE
- Urban districts, in
 - Real property tax exemption 19-80

DEFECATION

- Dogs, cats, etc., defecating on public ways 4-19
- Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
- Park areas, etc. 15-30(g)

DEFINITIONS

- General definitions for interpreting code 1-4
- Acceptable level of service 25-2-46
- Accessible 5-2.3.1
- Accessible route 5-1.0.134
- Accessible to a sewer 21-2
- Accessory building 25-1-5
- Accessory use 25-1-5, 27-12
- Address 14-80
- Adjusted assessment base 33-2
- Adjusted lighting power 5-2.3.1
- Adjustment rate 33-2
- Administrative action 2-91.3
- Administrative agency 2-91.3
- Administrative authority 9-5, 17-3
- Adult day care home 25-1-5
- Adult dog 15-78
- Aerial common fireworks 14-26
- Aerial sign 3-3
- Aesthetic areas 15-66
- Affordable housing 11-3
- Affordable housing developer 2-110
- Affordable housing income guidelines 11-3
- Affordable rental housing 19-2
- Affordable rental rate 19-2
- Affordable unit or affordable housing unit 11-3
- Agency 1-4, 2-28, 14-7
- Aggressive manner 14-74
- Agricultural activities 25-1-5
- Agricultural products processing, major 25-1-5
- Agricultural products processing, minor 25-1-5
- Agricultural tourism 25-1-5
 - Agriculture 23-113
- Agriculture use value 19-2
- Air conditioning, comfort 5-2.3.1
- Alley 23-3, 24-3, 25-1-5
- Ambient lighting 5-2.3.1
- Amusement and recreation facility, indoor 25-1-5
- Amusement and recreation facility, major outdoor 25-1-5
- And/or 1-4
- Animal control officer 4-1

- Animals 4-1
- Another 22-1.2
- Any, anyone, anybody 22-1.2
- Apartment 23-122
- Apartment house 25-1-5
- Appeal 27-12
- Applicant 2-5
- Appointing authority 2-143
- Apprentice 9-5
- Approval 8-2, 34-3
- Approved development 25-2-46
- Aquaculture 25-1-5
- Area factor 5-2.3.1
- Area mitigation 25-2-46
- Area of shallow flooding 27-12
- Arterial 23-3
- Arterial street 24-3
- Assembly 5-2.3.1
- Assessed value of real property 35-1
- Assessment base 33-2
- Assessment increment 33-2
- Assessment unit 12-1
- Assistant 9-5
- At large 4-1
- At vertical glazing 5-2.3.1
- Attack 4-1
- Auction 6-32
- Auctioneer 6-32
- Authorized emergency vehicle 24-3
- Authorized person 7-6, 15-3
- Authorized personnel 25-1-5
- Automated sign 3-3
- Automated teller machine 14-74
- Automated teller machine facility 14-74
- Automatic 5-2.3.1
- Automobile service station 25-1-5
- B.O.D. (biochemical oxygen demand) 21-2
- Backfill 27-12
- Ballast 5-2.3.1
- Ballast efficacy factor — fluorescent 5-2.3.1
- Ballast factor 5-2.3.1
- Ballast losses 5-2.3.1
- Banner 3-3
- Bar 14-20
- Base flood 27-12
- Base flood elevation 17-52, 27-12
- Base unit power density (Pb) 5-2.3.1
- Basement 27-12
- Bed and breakfast establishment 25-1-5
- Beginning of construction 25-1-5
- Bicycle 24-3
- Bicycle lane 24-3
- Bicycle path 24-3
- Bicycle route 24-3
- Bicycle/walk path 24-3

DEFINITIONS

Bikeway 24-3
Blight 33-2
Blind 19-75
Board 2-82, 9-5
Bodily injury 4-1
Boiler capacity 5-2.3.1
Bond ordinance 35-1
Bonds 1-4, 32-16, 35-1
Borrow 10-1
Bowling alley 14-20
Breakaway walls 27-12
British thermal unit 5-2.3.1
Buffer zones 27-12
Building 1-4, 3-3, 14-20, 14-80, 21-1.2, 25-1-5
Building code 26-9
Building energy cost 5-2.3.1
Building envelope 5-2.3.1
Building height 25-1-5
Building line 23-3, 25-1-5
Building official 14-51
Building or house sewer 21-2
Building site 25-1-5
Building site average width 25-1-5
Building type 5-2.3.1
Built-in counter-top range 9-40
Built-in oven 9-40
Bureau of conveyances 23-3
Bus 24-3
Business 1-4, 2-28, 3-3, 14-20, 20-31
Business district 24-3
Business improvement district 35-1
Business or industrial street 23-3
Business service 25-1-5
Camper 15-3
Camping 15-3
Candidate 2-121
Care home 25-1-5
Carport 5-1.0.18
Carrier 18-1
Catering establishment 25-1-5
Central air-conditioning system 5-2.3.1
Certificate of disability 24-242
Certification of rental rate 19-2
Cesspool 21-2
Charter 1-4
Check-metering 5-2.3.1
Chief of police 14-7, 14-67, 18-31, 22-1.2
Cigarette 14-20
City 1-4, 5-1.0.18
City of Hilo 23-3, 25-1-5
Class I lighting 14-51
Class II lighting 14-51
Class III lighting 14-51
Clerk 1-4, 32-16
Coastal high hazard area 27-12
Code 5-2.3.1
Coefficient of performance (COP), heat pump — heating 5-2.3.1
Coefficient of utilization (CU) 5-2.3.1
Collector street 23-3
Commercial 3-3
Commercial agricultural activities 19-2
Commercial agricultural use dedication 19-2
Commercial building 14-20
Commercial excavation 25-1-5
Commercial parking lot and garage 25-1-5
Commission 2-198, 18-1, 18-31, 20-31, 21-2, 25-1-5
Committee 2-121
Common driveway approach 22-1.2
Common element 23-122
Common fireworks 14-26
Community building 25-1-5
Community facilities district 32-16
Compensation 2-82
Conditioned floor area 5-2.3.1
Conditioned perimeter 5-2.3.1
Conditioned space 5-2.3.1
Condominium 23-122
Condominium property regime 23-122
Condominium unit 12-1
Conflict of interest 2-136
Conforming 23-3, 25-1-5
Congregate residence 5-2.3.1
Connected lighting power 5-2.3.1
Connection 21-2
Consolidation 23-3
Continuous and regular basis 19-2
Contribution 2-91.3
Controlled access highway 24-3
Controlling interest 2-82
Convenience store 25-1-5
Cooled space 5-2.3.1
Cooling degree day 5-2.3.1
Corporation counsel 22-1.2
Cost 2-4, 12-1, 32-16
Costs of supplemental improvements 35-1
Costs of supplemental services and improvements 35-1
Council 1-4, 2-225, 3-3, 18-31, 25-1-5, 31-2, 32-16, 33-2
County 1-4, 2-167, 2-225, 19-2, 30-3, 32-16, 33-2, 35-1
County animal control service 4-1
County clerk 35-1
County council 5-1.0.18
County engineer 24-3
County environmental report 25-1-5
County fire code 14-26
County general plan 23-3
County safety code 14-26
Courtesy inspection 17-29

DEFINITIONS

Critical road area 25-2-46
Crop production 25-1-5
Cross slope 5-1.0.134
Crosswalk 24-3
Cruise or cruising 18-31
Cul-de-sac 23-3
Cultural 14-26
Cut 10-1
Damage to the road 24-157
Dangerous dog 4-1, 15-78
Data processing facility 25-1-5
Date of classification 19-2
Day care center 25-1-5
Daylight sensing control 5-2.3.1
Daylighted perimeter 5-2.3.1
Daylighted space 5-2.3.1
DBEDT 31-2
De minimis structure position discrepancy 25-1-5
Dead band (dead zone) 5-2.3.1
Dead-end street 23-3
Deaf 19-75
Debt 32-16
Declaration 23-122
Dedicated lands 19-2
Dedication 34-3
Default 21-38
Demand (electric) 5-2.3.1
Density 25-1-5
Department 2-198, 2-225, 3-3, 9-5, 14-26, 15-3, 20-31, 24-221
Deputies 2-143
Design commission 3-3
Design energy consumption 5-2.3.1
Design energy costs 5-2.3.1
Designated agency 30-3
Designated bank 21-38
Designated historic and archaeological sites 10-1
Designee 1-4
Developer 23-122
Development 27-12, 34-3
Development agreement 30-3
Devices 14-7
Directly conditioned space 5-2.3.1
Director 2-136, 2-198, 2-225, 3-3, 6-32, 8-2, 14-80, 15-3, 18-31, 19-2, 20-31, 21-2, 22-1.2, 23-3, 25-1-5, 32-16, 33-2, 34-3
Director of finance 18-1
Director of transportation 23-3
Directory Sign 3-3
Disaster 7-6
Display case 3-3
District 1-4, 3-3, 8-2, 32-16, 33-2, 35-1
District association 35-1
District board 35-1
District engineer 23-3, 24-3
Divided highway 24-3
Dog park 15-78
Double-family dwelling 19-2, 25-1-5
Downtown Hilo commercial area 14-74
Drainage facility 27-12
Driver 18-56, 24-3
Driveway 22-1.2
Driveway approach 22-1.2
Duplex 19-2, 25-1-5
Dwelling 25-1-5
Dwelling unit 5-2.3, 8-2, 19-2, 25-1-5
Easement 23-3, 34-3
East 5-2.3.1
Economic benefit 19-77
Electrical code 26-10
Electrical contractor 9-5
Electrical specialty contractor 9-5
Electrical wiring 9-5
Electrical work 9-5
Eligible buyer 11-3
Emergency 24-3
Emergency electrical work 9-5
Emergency system (backup system) 5-2.3.1
Employee 1-4, 2-82, 14-7
Enclosed or partially enclosed area(s) 14-20
Enclosed space 5-2.3.1
Encroachment 27-12
Encumbrance 2-12.1
Energy 5-2.3.1
Energy cost 5-2.3.1
Energy cost budget 5-2.3.1
Energy efficiency ratio 5-2.3.1
Energy management system 5-2.3.1
Energy-saving device 25-1-5
Enforcement officer 4-1, 15-78, 24-242
Engineer 10-1, 22-1.2, 23-3
Engineer's soils report 10-1
Enthalpy 5-2.3.1
Environmental impact statement 25-1-5
Equivalent population 21-2
Erected 25-1-5
Erosion 10-1
Excavation 10-1
Exceptional trees 14-57
Executive agency 1-4
Existing manufactured home park or subdivision 27-12
Expenditure 2-91.3
Extension 21-2
Exterior envelope 5-2.3.1
Exterior lighting power allowance 5-2.3.1
Extra inspection 17-29
Facilities 32-16
Factory-built housing 5-1.0.131
Factory-built structure 5-2.3.1
Fair market value 8-2
Family 5-1.0.19, 25-1-5
Family child care home 25-1-5
Farm 25-1-5

DEFINITIONS

Farm animals 4-1
Farm dwelling 19-2, 25-1-5
Farm subdivision 23-113
Farmers market 25-1-5
Feed crops and fast rotation forestry 19-2
Fenestration 5-2.3.1
Fenestration area 5-2.3.1
Fifteen mile radius 11-3
Fill 10-1, 27-12
Fill material 27-12
Finance director 22-1.2
Financial institution 14-74
Financial interest 2-82
Financing plan 33-2
Financing supplemental services and improvements 35-1
Fireworks 14-26, 26-11
First user 5-1.0.131
Flag lot 25-1-5
Flood elevation determination 27-12
Flood elevation study or flood study 27-12
Flood, flooding, or flood water 27-12
Flood Insurance Rate Map 27-12
Flood Insurance Study 27-12
Flood or flooding 17-52
Flood protection system 27-12
Floodlighting 5-2.3.1
Floodplain administrator 27-12
Floodplain management 27-12
Floodplain management regulations 27-12
Floodplain or flood-prone area 27-12
Floodproofing 27-12
Floodway 27-12
Floodway fringe 27-12
Floor area, gross 25-1-5
Floor area, net 25-1-5
Food manufacturing and processing facility 25-1-5
Footcandle 5-2.3.1
For nonprofit purposes 19-77
Fraud and victimization 27-12
Free area for ventilation 5-2.3.1
Freeboard 27-12
Front yard 25-1-5
Frontage 25-1-5
Fully shielded 14-51
Functionally dependent use 27-12
Fund 33-2
Future width lines 25-1-5
Gang cesspool 21-2
Garbage 20-31, 21-2
Garbage, properly shredded 21-2
General floodplain 27-12
General lighting 5-2.3.1
Genetic engineering 14-91
Golf cart 24-176
Golf cart crossing 24-176
Golf course maintenance vehicle 24-176
Governmental entity or agency 30-3
Grading 10-1
Grant 2-136
Graphic design 3-3
Grease 21-2
Grease traps 21-2
Gross exterior wall area 5-2.3.1
Gross floor area 5-2.3.1
Gross lighted area 5-2.3.1
Gross negligence 2-167
Gross roof area 5-2.3.1
Ground sign 3-3
Group living facility 25-1-5
Grubbing 10-1
Guaranteed borrower 21-38
Guest house 25-1-5
Guest ranch 25-1-5
Gun 14-7
Habitable space (room) 5-2.3.1
Half 23-3
Handbill 20-1
Handler 15-78
Handicapped 18-1
Hardship 27-12
Health and institutional 5-2.3.1
Heat 5-2.3.1
Heat capacity 5-2.3.1
Heat trap 5-2.3.1
Heating degree day 5-2.3.1
Highest adjacent grade 27-12
High-rise residential building 5-2.3.1
Highway 24-3
Historic preservation 2-225
Historic properties 2-225
Historic structure 27-12
Home improvement center 25-1-5
Home occupation 25-1-5
Horizontal glazing 5-2.3.1
Hospital 25-1-5
Hotel 8-2, 14-20, 25-1-5
Hotel/motel 5-2.3.1
Household rubbish 20-31
Humane society 4-1
Humidistat 5-2.3.1
HVAC system 5-2.3.1
HVAC system efficiency 5-2.3.1
Illuminance 5-2.3.1
Illuminated sign 3-3
Immediate vicinity of a project 25-2-46
Impending disaster 7-6
Import 14-26
Improved residential 19-53
Improvement area 32-16
Improvement district 12-1
Improvements 32-16
Incidental expense 32-16
Incidental expenses of a district 35-1

DEFINITIONS

Incidentals 12-1
Increment 21-38
Indirect lighting 3-3
Individual 14-51
Industrial wastes 21-2
Infiltration 21-2
Inflow 21-2
Insignia of approval 5-1.0.131
Insolation 5-2.3.1
Inspection 2-5
Installation 5-1.0.131
Integrated part-load value 5-2.3.1
Intensive agriculture 19-2
Intentionally 1-11, 14-74
Interior lighting power allowance 5-2.3.1
Interior lot line 25-1-5
Interior unit lighting power allowance — system performance 5-2.3.1
Interior unit lighting power allowance — prescriptive 5-2.3.1
Intersection 24-3
Intoxicating liquor 13-8
Inundation level 9-5
Issuing agency 24-242
Journeyman electrician 9-5
Journeyman specialty electrician 9-5
Junkyard 25-1-5
Kailua Industrial Subdivision 3-3
Kailua Village core 3-3
Kennel 25-1-5
Kitchen 25-1-5
Knowingly 14-74
Lamp efficacy 5-2.3.1
Land 35-1
Land surveyor 10-1
Land use 25-1-5
Landowner 32-16, 35-1
Landscaping 19-80
Lateral 21-2
Lease 2-110
Legislative action 2-91.3
Levee 27-12
Levee system 27-12
Level of service 25-2-46
License 14-26
Light manufacturing 5-2.3.1
Lighting power budget 5-2.3.1
Lighting power control credit 5-2.3.1
Limited common element 23-122
Listed space area 5-2.3.1
Litter 20-1
Livestock 25-1-5
Livestock production 25-1-5
Lobbyist 2-91.3
Lobbying 2-91.3
Local control loop 5-2.3.1
Local mitigation 25-2-46
Lodge 25-1-5
Lodging unit 8-2
Lot 3-3, 23-3, 25-1-5, 34-3
Lot line 25-1-5
Lot width 25-1-5
Lowest floor 27-12
Low-rise residential building 5-2.3.1
Lumen 5-2.3.1
Lumen maintenance control 5-2.3.1
Luminaire 5-2.3.1
Luminaire efficiency 5-2.3.1
Machine or device for reproducing sound 14-17
Main 21-2
Main building 25-1-5
Maintenance work 9-5
Majority 35-1
Manager 12-1, 23-3
Manual (nonautomatic) 5-2.3.1
Manufacture 5-1.0.131
Manufactured home 27-12
Manufactured home park or subdivision 27-12
Manufacturing, processing and packaging, general 25-1-5
Manufacturing, processing and packaging, light 25-1-5
Marginal access street 23-3
Marked rating 5-2.3.1
Market value 19-2, 27-12
Marquee sign 3-3
May 1-4
Mayor 1-4, 2-225
Mean sea level 27-12
Medical clinic 25-1-5
Meeting facility 25-1-5
Minimum building site area 23-122
Minimum motor efficiency 5-2.3.1
Minimum necessary 27-12
Minor 13-8
Minor street 23-3
Mitigation 25-2-46
Mobile dwelling 25-1-5
Mobile home 6-25
Mobile home park 6-25
Mobility device 15-78
Monetary gain 19-77
Month 1-4
Moped 24-3
Motor vehicle 24-3
Motorcycle 24-3
Moterscooter 24-3
Mountain 34-3
Multifamily 5-2.3.1
Multifamily dwelling 14-20

DEFINITIONS

Multiple loading 18-31
Multiple-family development 34-3
Multiple-family dwelling 25-1-5
Natural outlet 21-2
Negligently 4-1
Neighborhood watch program 14-67
Neighborhood watch sign 14-67
Nepotism 2-136
Net taxable buildings 19-90
Net taxable lands 19-90
Net taxable real property 19-90
New construction 27-12
New manufactured home park or subdivision 27-12
Newspaper 20-1
Nightclub 14-20
Nominal motor efficiency 5-2.3.1
Nonaerial common fireworks 14-26
Nonconforming building or parcel 25-1-5
Nonconforming use 25-1-5
Nondedicated agricultural use assessment 19-2
Nonprofit organization 2-110, 2-136
North 5-2.3.1
Oath 1-4
Obnoxious substance 14-7
Obstruction 27-12
Occupancy 25-2-46
Occupancy sensor 5-2.3.1
Occupant 1-4
Occupation 24-221
Off-leash area 15-78
Office 5-2.3.1
Officer 1-4, 2-28
Official act 24-3
Official act or official action 2-82
Official authority 2-82
Official County street name 22-1.2
Official traffic-control device 24-3
Ohana dwelling 19-2, 25-1-5
On-leash area 15-78
One-hundred-year flood 27-12
One-hundred-year floodplain 27-12
Opaque areas 5-2.3.1
Open areas 15-66
Open spaces 19-80
Open to the public 14-20
Operate 1-4
Operator 24-3
Orchards 19-2
Ordinance of annexation 35-1
Ordinance of consideration 35-1
Ordinance terminating the district 35-1
Ordinances 1-4
Orientation 5-2.3.1
Others 22-1.2
Outdoor (outside) air 5-2.3.1
Outdoor lighting fixture 14-51
Overall thermal transmittance (Uo) 5-2.3.1
Overburden 10-1
Overhang 5-2.3.1
Owner 1-4, 4-1, 12-1, 19-80, 21-38, 24-3
Owner of land 32-16, 35-1
Ozone depletion factor 5-2.3.1
Packaged terminal air-conditioner 5-2.3.1
Packaged terminal heat pump 5-2.3.1
Painted window signs 3-3
Parcel of land 35-1
Park area 15-3
Park or parking 24-3
Parking permit 24-242
Parks and playgrounds 8-2
Parkway 23-3
Partially shielded 14-51
Passenger car 24-3
Passenger for hire 18-31
Pasture and slow rotation forestry 19-2
Pedestrian 24-3
Pedestrian way 3-3, 23-3, 25-1-5
Pedicab 24-186.2
Permit 14-26
Permittee 10-1
Perquisite 2-136
Person 1-4, 2-91.3, 2-167, 3-3, 4-1, 9-5, 14-45, 14-91, 22-1.2, 23-3, 30-3
Person with a disability 24-242
Personal services establishment 25-1-5
Persons 6-25
pH 21-2
Picnicker 15-3
Picnicking 15-3
Piggery 25-1-5
Piping 5-2.3.1
Placard 24-242
Plan approval 25-1-5
Plan lines for future streets 25-1-5
Planning director 22-1.2
Plasticity 10-1
Plat 23-3
Plenum 5-2.3.1
Plumbing code 17-1, 26-12
Pole trailer 24-3
Police officer 24-3
Political party 2-121
Portable sign 3-3
Poultry 4-1
Power 5-2.3.1
Power adjustment factor 5-2.3.1
Power factor 5-2.3.1
Preceding 1-4
Pre-existing lot 23-3
Premium 12-1
Primary frontal dune 27-12
Principal 30-3

- Principal entrance 5-1.0.134
- Principal structure 27-12
- Private driveway or private road 24-3
- Private driveways, walkways, and parking lots 5-2.3.1
- Private entity 24-242
- Private premises 20-1
- Private street 14-80, 23-3
- Process energy 5-2.3.1
- Process load 5-2.3.1
- Professional 2-225
- Prohibited materials 20-31
- Project 23-122
- Project area 25-2-46
- Project costs 33-2
- Projecting sign 3-3
- Projection factor 5-2.3.1
- Property 19-2, 33-2
- Property for hire 18-31
- Proposed design 5-2.3.1
- Proprietor 1-4
- Protective eyewear 24-3
- Provide land in perpetuity 8-2
- Provisional tax increment district 33-2
- Provocation 4-1
- Public access 34-3
- Public dance house or hall 6-8
- Public display 14-26
- Public driveways, walkways, and parking lots 5-2.3.1
- Public facility restroom 5-2.3.1
- Public highways 18-1, 34-3
- Public holiday 24-3
- Public improvements 33-2
- Public mountain area 34-3
- Public place 1-4, 14-74, 20-1
- Public property 14-67
- Public recreation 19-80
- Public sewer 21-2
- Public shoreline area 34-3
- Public street 34-3
- Public thoroughfare 24-176
- Public use, public building and public structure 25-1-5
- Public works 33-2
- Publication dispenser permits 22-3.1
- Puppy 15-78
- Purchase of service 2-136
- Pyrotechnic composition or pyrotechnic contents 14-26
- Qualified business 31-2
- Qualified households 11-3
- Qualified person 5-2.3.1
- R-1 occupancy residential building 5-2.3.1
- R-3 occupancy residential building 5-2.3.1
- Radiant barrier 5-2.3.1
- Radioactive material or substance 14-45
- Range 9-40
- Readily accessible 5-2.3.1
- Real property 2-110, 19-2
- Rear lot line 25-1-5
- Rear yard 25-1-5
- Reasonable assumptions 25-2-46
- Recombinant DNA 14-91
- Reconstructed vehicle 24-3
- Recooling 5-2.3.1
- Recoverable expenses 2-167
- Recovered energy 5-2.3.1
- Recreational activity 34-3
- Recreational area 15-3
- Recreational facilities 15-66
- Recreational vehicle 27-12
- Recycling center 25-1-5
- Reference building 5-2.3.1
- Reflectance 5-2.3.1
- Reflectance factor 5-2.3.1
- Refuse 20-31
- Regulatory floodway 27-12
- Reheating 5-2.3.1
- Release 14-91
- Remnant 2-110
- Removable windshield placard 24-242
- Rentable unit 25-1-5
- Repair establishment, major 25-1-5
- Repair establishment, minor 25-1-5
- Repetitive loss structure 27-12
- Rescue operation 2-167
- Reserve strip 23-3
- Reset 5-2.3.1
- Resident population 8-2
- Residential district 24-3
- Resort area 25-1-5
- Resort subdivision 23-3
- Restaurant 5-2.3.1, 14-20, 14-74, 25-1-5
- Retail 5-2.3.1
- Retail establishment 25-1-5
- Reversed corner lot 23-3
- Reversed frontage lot 23-3
- Right-of-way 23-3, 24-3
- Riverine 27-12
- Road taxi stand 18-31
- Road tractor 24-3
- Roadway 22-1.2, 23-3, 24-3
- Roof 5-2.3.1
- Roof sign 3-3
- Room air conditioner 5-2.3.1
- Room Area 5-2.3.1
- Rubbish 20-31
- Running slope 5-1.0.134
- Safety glass 18-1
- Safety zone 24-3
- Sand dunes 27-12
- Sanitary engineer 23-3
- Sanitary sewer 21-2
- School 5-2.3.1, 25-1-5

DEFINITIONS

School bus 18-56, 24-3
School bus operator 18-56
Seasonal energy efficiency ratio 5-2.3.1
Sedimentation 10-1
Self-directed revocable living trust 21-38
Self-storage facility 25-1-5
Semi-trailer 24-3
Senior citizen 18-1
Sequence 5-2.3.1
Serious injury 4-1
Service bureau 2-121
Service business or calling 31-2
Service establishment 5-2.3.1
Service road 23-3
Service systems 5-2.3.1
Service water heating 5-2.3.1
Service water heating demand 5-2.3.1
Sewage 21-2
Sewage treatment plant 21-2
Sewage works, sewer system, or sewer 21-2
Shading coefficient 5-2.3.1
Shading coefficient of exterior shading device (SCext) 5-2.3.1
Shading coefficient of glass alone (SCglz) 5-2.3.1
Shall 1-4, 5-2.3.1
Shared-use or multi-use park 15-78
Shared-ride taxi 18-31
Sheet flow area 27-12
Shell building 5-2.3.1
Shell, cartridge, or bomb 14-7
Shoreline 34-3
Side yard 25-1-5
Sidenav 5-2.3.1
Sidewalk 1-4, 22-1.2, 23-3, 24-3
Sidewalk use permits 22-3.1
Sign 3-3
Signage 5-1.0.134
Single-family dwelling 19-2, 25-1-5
Siren 24-3
Site 5-1.0.131
Smoke or smoking 14-20
Soil and water conservation districts 10-1
Solar energy source 5-2.3.1
Solar water heater 19-2
Soliciting 14-74
Solid tire 24-3
South 5-2.3.1
Special duty 2-171
Special fireworks 14-26
Special flood hazard area 17-52, 27-12
Special hazard vehicle 24-3
Special improvement, improvement, the making of a special improvement, make any special improvement 12-1
Special improvements 32-16
Special interest areas 15-66
Special license plates 24-242
Special mobile equipment 24-3
Specially constructed vehicle 24-3
Speculative building 5-2.3.1
Speed hump 22-1.2
Speed limit 24-3
Stand or standing 24-3
Standard calculation procedure 5-2.3.1
Start of construction 27-12
State 1-4, 2-225, 27-12
State Fire Code 14-26
Statutes 1-4
Sterilized dog 4-1
Stockpiling 10-1
Stop 24-3
Stop or stopping 24-3
Store 14-45
Stray 4-1
Street 1-4, 3-3, 14-80, 22-1.2, 23-3, 24-3, 25-1-5
Street frontage 25-1-5
Street plug 23-3
Structure 25-1-5, 27-12
Structures 15-66
Student 18-1
Subdivided land 23-3
Subdivider 8-2, 23-3
Subdivision 8-2, 21-2, 34-3
Substantial damage 27-12
Substantial improvement 27-12
Sunscreen 5-2.3.1
Supervising electrician 9-5
Supervising specialty electrician 9-5
Supplemental improvements 35-1
Supplemental services and improvement area 35-1
Supplemental services and improvements 35-1
Surveyor 23-3, 25-1-5
Suspended solids 21-2
Swill 20-31
System 5-2.3.1
Tactile 5-1.0.134
Tandem wiring 5-2.3.1
Targeted area 33-2
Task lighting 5-2.3.1
Task location 5-2.3.1
Task-ambient lighting 5-2.3.1
Tax increment 33-2
Tax increment bonds 33-2
Tax increment district 33-2
Tax increment financing plan 33-2
Tax increment fund 33-2
Taxi or taxicab 18-1
Taxicab 18-31, 24-3
Taxicab company 18-31
Taxicab driver 18-31
Telecommunications antenna 25-1-5
Temporary painted window sign 3-3
Temporary removable windshield placard 24-242

**DEPARTMENT OF
ENVIRONMENTAL
MANAGEMENT**

Temporary sign 3-3
Tenant 1-4
Terminal element 5-2.3.1
Theater 25-1-5
Thermal conductance 5-2.3.1
Thermal mass 5-2.3.1
Thermal Mass Wall Insulation Position 5-2.3.1
Thermal resistance 5-2.3.1
Thermal transmittance, overall (Uo) 5-2.3.1
Thermal transmittance 5-2.3.1
Thermostat 5-2.3.1
Through highway 24-3
Through lot 23-3
Time share unit 25-1-5
Tobacco product 14-20
Total assessed value 33-2
Total lighting power allowance 5-2.3.1
Totally disabled 19-75
Tour vehicle 24-3
Tow or tow-away zone 24-3
Toy rifle 13-11
Traffic 24-3
Traffic-control signal 24-3
Trailer 24-3
Transfer station 20-31
Transport 14-45
Transportation facilities 25-2-46
Truck 24-3
Truck tractor 24-3
Turn around area 24-3
Uncollectible account 2-108
Unconditioned space 5-2.3.1
Under skylights 5-2.3.1
Unenclosed space 5-2.3.1
Unimproved residential 19-53
Unit 14-26
Unit lighting power allowance 5-2.3.1
Unit power density 5-2.3.1
Unitary cooling equipment 5-2.3.1
Unitary heat pump 5-2.3.1
University 25-1-5
Unlisted space 5-2.3.1
Unoccupied unit 21-2
Use 25-1-5
Use of land 25-1-5
Variable air volume HVAC system 5-2.3.1
Variance 27-12
Vehicle 22-1.2, 24-3
Ventilation 5-2.3.1
Ventilation air 5-2.3.1
Vertical glazing 5-2.3.1
Vicious dog 4-1
Violation 27-12
Violator 22-1.2

Visual task 5-2.3.1
Waiting time 18-31
Wall 3-3
Wall heat capacity 5-2.3.1
Wall sign 3-3
Walls 5-2.3.1
Warehouse 5-2.3.1
Warehousing 25-1-5
Water surface elevation 27-12
Water system improvement district 12-1
Watercourse 1-4, 27-12
Water-tight 9-5
Watt 5-2.3.1
Week 1-4
West 5-2.3.1
Wholesaling and distribution 25-1-5
Window 3-3
Window sign 3-3
Window-to-wall ratio 5-2.3.1
Workforce Investment Act of 1998 1-4
Working space 5-2.3.1
Worse than the acceptable level of service 25-2-46
Writing and written 1-4
Yard 25-1-5
Year 1-4
Zone 5-2.3.1
Zone A 27-12
Zone A99 27-12
Zone AE 27-12
Zone AH 27-12
Zone AO 27-12
Zone D 27-12
Zone V 27-12
Zone VE 27-12
Zone X (shaded) 27-12
Zone X (unshaded) 27-12

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL
MANAGEMENT**

Appointments, qualifications 2-201
Composition of department 2-199
Definitions 2-198
Divisions within department 2-203
Enforcement 2-204
Environmental Management Commission 2-207
Penalties
 Administrative penalties 2-206
 Civil penalties 2-205
Powers, duties and functions of department 2-202
Solid waste division 2-203
Statement of policy 2-200
Violations 2-204
Wastewater division 2-203

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Automotive division 2-41(a)(5)
Automotive equipment and motor pool division
2-42 et seq.
See: AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT AND
MOTOR POOL
Building division 2-41(a)(3)
Departmental functions and duties 2-40
Director of public works as department head 2-38
Duties 2-39
Divisions of 2-41
Electrical code administration and enforcement
9-6 et seq.
See: ELECTRICITY
Engineering division 2-41(a)(1)
Highway maintenance division 2-41(a)(4)
Plumbing administrative authority 17-3
See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
Traffic division 2-41(a)(2)

**DEPARTMENT OF RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT**

Director
Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8
Economic development committee 2-37
Organization of executive branch
Departments, officers, etc., under supervision of
mayor 2-7
Purpose and intent 2-36
Sustainability action committee 2-37 et seq.

**DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF
THE COUNTY**

Administrative provisions in general 2-1 et seq.
See: ADMINISTRATION
Bureaus. See herein specific departments,
agencies, etc.
Central coordinating agency 2-61 et seq.
See: CENTRAL COORDINATING AGENCY
Civil defense organization 7-1 et seq.
See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL
DISASTERS
Code of ethics 2-79 et seq.
See: CODE OF ETHICS
Cooperation, coordination, etc., between departments
and other agencies. See specific departments, other
agencies as indexed
Corporation counsel 2-9 et seq.
See: CORPORATION COUNSEL
County boards, etc., in general. See: BOARDS,
COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS
County housing agency 2-66 et seq.
See: HOUSING

County personnel in general. See: OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES
Department of environmental management
2-198 et seq.
See: DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL
MANAGEMENT
Department of finance 2-11 et seq.
See: FINANCES
Department of parks and recreation 2-53 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
Department of public works 2-38 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
Department of research and development 2-36 et seq.
See: DEPARTMENT OF RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT
Division of automotive 2-41
See: AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION
Divisions. See specific departments
Financial disclosure and disclosures of interest 2-91.1
Fire department 2-13 et seq.
See: FIRE DEPARTMENT
Junior police officers. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT
Mass transportation agency 2-76 et seq.
See: MASS TRANSPORTATION AGENCY
Officer defined re 1-4(a)(21)
Officers in general. See: OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES
Planning department 2-27 et seq.
See: PLANNING DEPARTMENT
Volunteer fire department 2-16 et seq.
See: FIRE DEPARTMENT

DEPUTIES

Officer defined re 1-4(a)(21)
Officers in general. See: OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES

DESECRATION OF PROPERTY

Generally. See: PROPERTY OFFENSES
Prohibited activities in recreational areas 15-28
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

DESIGN COMMISSION

Kailua Village sign review 3-57
See: SIGN REGULATIONS

DESIGNEE

Defined 1-4(a)

DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENTS

Public transportation
Authority 2-170
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
(Common carriers)

Real property
 Administrative acts 30-11
 Amendment, cancellation, satisfaction 30-9
 Application, approval 30-5
 Authority of mayor's office 30-4
 Community development plan compliance 30-8
 Contents. See herein: Provisions
 Definitions 30-3
 Enforcement of provisions 30-10
 General plan compliance 30-8
 Negotiating procedure 30-5
 Provisions 30-7
 Purpose of provisions 30-2
 Recordation, filing 30-12
 Termination 30-6
 Title of provisions 30-1

DEVELOPMENTS

Development of research and development
 2-36 et seq.
 Erosion, etc. 10-1 et seq.
 See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION
 CONTROL
 Flood control areas 27-1 et seq.
 See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
 Park dedication code 8-1 et seq.
 See: PARK DEDICATION CODE
 Plumbing and plumbing code 17-1 et seq.
 See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
 Real property acquisition and disposition
 2-110 et seq.
 Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
 Subdivision regulations 23-1 et seq.
 See: SUBDIVISIONS
 State land use district boundary amendment
 procedures 28-1 et seq.
 See: STATE LAND USE DISTRICT
 BOUNDARY AMENDMENT PROCEDURES
 Wasteland development, property taxes 19-59 et seq.
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

DIESEL ENGINE

Fuel tanks on school buses 18-59

DIRECTOR

Defined 6-32

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS

Department of public works
 Plumbing administrative authority 17-3 et seq.
 See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
 Executive branch; departments, etc., under direct
 supervision of managing director 2-7(a)(2)
 Head of department of public works 2-38

Public works in general. See: PUBLIC WORKS
 AND IMPROVEMENTS

**DISABLED PERSONS. See also: HANDICAPPED
 PERSONS**

Building code provisions re 5-1.0.80 et seq.,
 5-1.0.134
 See: BUILDINGS
 Non-profit organizations, appropriations to
 2-137 et seq.
 See: FINANCES
 Parking for 24-241 et seq.
 Real property tax exemptions 19-75
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

DISASTERS

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.
 See: CIVIL, MILITARY AND NATURAL
 DISASTERS
 Disaster and emergency fund
 See: FINANCES
 Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8
 Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36

DISCIPLINE

Appointing authority's power to discipline 2-91
 See: CODE OF ETHICS

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST

Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest
 2-91.1 et seq.

DISEASE CONTROL

Dangerous dogs may be slain 4-28
 Other animal regulations. See: ANIMALS
 AND FOWL

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Dance hall license revocation 6-24
 Disorderly persons in taxicabs 18-37.7
 See: TAXICABS
 Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.
 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

DISPUTES

Settlement of claims 2-9

DISTRICTS

Defined 1-4(a)(13)
 State land use district boundary amendment
 procedures 28-1 et seq.
 See: STATE LAND USE DISTRICT
 BOUNDARY AMENDMENT

DITCHES

Erosion, etc. 10-1 et seq.
 See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL
 Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
 Watercourse defined re 1-4(a)(35)

DIVISION CHIEF

Officer defined re 1-4(a)
 Officers in general. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

DIVISIONS. See also: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF COUNTY

Code references construed 1-5

DOCKS

Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)
 Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND SIDE WALKS

DOCUMENTS

Public records fee schedule 2-103 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC RECORDS

DOGS

Animal pound, animal regulations 4-1 et seq.
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
 Dangerous, attacking dogs, etc., may be slain 4-28
 Dangerous dogs, regulation of 4-31 et seq.
 Dog parks 15-77 et seq.
 Noisy, nuisance abatement 4-24, 4-25

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

See FAMILY VIOLENCE ADVISORY
 See COMMISSION

DOMESTICATED ANIMALS

Animal regulations 4-1 et seq.
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

DONATIONS

Acceptance by county 2-161 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALESMEN. See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS

DOORS. See also: BUILDINGS

Signs obstructing 3-16

DRAINS, DRAINAGE, ETC.

Erosion, etc. 10-1 et seq.

See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL

Plumbing code permits 17-15 et seq.
 See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
 Plumbing work within special flood hazard areas 17-50 et seq.

Sewer regulations 21-1 et seq.
 See: WATER AND SEWERS
 Watercourse defined re 1-4(a)(35)

DRINKING ESTABLISHMENTS

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1
 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

DRIVERS

School bus operations 18-70 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)

DRIVER'S LICENSES

Required 24-20 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC

DRIVEWAYS

Construction approach 22-4.8 et seq.
 See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
 Corner cutting 24-172

DRUGS AND MEDICINES

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

DRUNKENNESS, DRINKING IN PUBLIC

Alcoholic beverages in general. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Restrictions relative to minors 13-9
 Other restrictions re minors. See: MINORS

DUMPING GROUNDS

Burning on 20-44
 Garbage disposal, etc. See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

DUPLICATION

Fee schedule of copies of public records 2-104

DWELLINGS

Mobile homes and mobile home parks 6-25 et seq.
 See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS
 Occupant, defined 1-4(a)(20)
 Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

-- F --**FACSIMILE**

County Seal use regulated 2-155

FALSE ALARMS

Fire code amendment 26-13

FALSE REPORTS

Park and recreation area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

FAMILY VIOLENCE ADVISORY COMMISSION

Meetings, rules of procedure 2-186
Membership, tenure 2-184
Oath of affirmation 2-185
Organization 2-183
Powers, duties 2-187

FARM SUBDIVISIONS

Definitions 23-113
Restrictions, requirements and standards 23-114
See: SUBDIVISIONS

FARM TRACTORS

Lamps and lights on 24-60
See: TRAFFIC

FARMERS MARKETS

Intent 15-69
Permit, fee 15-73
Sites
 Designated 15-72
 Mapping 15-71
Time limit establishment 15-70

FEATHERS, TAR, PLASTICS

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

FECES

Dog feces declared nuisance and prohibited 4-19
Dogs, etc., in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

FEDERAL AGENCIES

Central coordinating agency duties 2-62

FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS

Real property tax exemptions 19-77
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

FEDERAL FUNDS

County housing agency 2-72

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Real property tax exemption for public property 19-84
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

FEDERAL GRANTS

Sewer service charges, etc. 21-35
See: WATER AND SEWERS

FEDERAL REVENUE SHARING FUND

Generally 2-133
County finances in general. See: FINANCES

FEES

Auctioneer's licenses 6-35
Dog parks 15-78
Public records, copies of 2-104
See: PUBLIC RECORDS
Publication dispenser, sidewalk use permits 22-3.10

FEMININE GENDER

Rules of construction for interpreting code 1-2

FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES

Wall signs. See: SIGN REGULATIONS
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

FIDUCIARIES

Real property tax returns 19-14

FIGHTING

Dance hall license revocation 6-24
Disorderly conduct in park areas 15-9

FILLING STATIONS

Vehicles cutting corners 24-172

FILLS AND EXCAVATIONS

Erosion, etc. 10-1 et seq.
See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL

FINANCES

Appropriation of funds to nonprofit organizations
Co-sponsored activities 2-141
Definitions 2-136
Eligible organizations 2-137
Grants, procedure for awarding 2-139, 2-142.2
Noncounty funds, applicability 2-141
Purpose 2-135

- Service agreements
 - Conditions for grants or purchase of 2-138
 - Procedure for awarding purchase of 2-140, 2-142.2
- Automotive equipment and motor pool books, keeping 2-49
- Bad checks. See herein: Payment to County by Negotiable Instrument Subsequently Dishonored
- Bad debts. See herein: Uncollectible Accounts
- Cashier
 - Official bonds 2-2
- Claims, settlement 2-9
- Controller
 - Official bonds 2-2
- Department of finance
 - Encumbrance, defined, etc. 2-12.1
 - Organization of executive branch departments, officers, etc., under supervision of mayor 2-7
 - Permit fees, refund of 2-12
 - Warrants, issuance 2-11
- Department of parks and recreation
 - Authority to levy charges and fees 2-59
- Deputy director of finances
 - Official bonds 2-2
- Director of finance
 - Official bonds 2-2
 - Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8
- Dishonored checks. See herein: Payment to County by Negotiable Instrument Subsequently Dishonored
- Disposal of county equipment
 - Director of finance
 - Powers and duties 2-131
 - Proceeds, disposition 2-132
- Donations, acceptance by county 2-161 et seq.
 - See: Gifts, acceptance by county
- Encumbrances
 - Obligation to pay funds from an appropriation, etc. 2-12.1
- Examiner of chauffeurs
 - Common carrier seating capacity determining 18-17
- Expenses, travel. See herein: Travel and Other Expenses
- Fees, charges, etc., by departments. See Specific departments, boards, or other agencies, etc., as indexed
- Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest 2-91.1 et seq.
- Fund
 - Budget stabilization fund 2-219 et seq.
 - Disaster and emergency 2-208 et seq.
- Gifts, acceptance by county
 - Definition 2-161
 - Procedures 2-162
- Lien parity 2-12.2
- Mileage reimbursement
 - Volunteer Fire Personnel 2-20 et seq.
 - See also: FIRE DEPARTMENT
- Nonprofit organizations
- Records and reporting 2-142
 - Rules, making 2-142.1
- Personnel, compensation. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Police department special duty services fees 2-171 et seq.
 - See: POLICE DEPARTMENT
- Public records fee schedule 2-103 et seq.
 - See: PUBLIC RECORDS
- Real property taxes 19-1 et seq.
 - See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
- Records, reporting and fiscal accountability 2-142
 - Rules, making 2-142.1
- Rescue expense recovery
 - Definitions 2-167
 - Gross negligence incurs liability 2-168
 - Recovery procedures 2-169
- Revolving fund
 - County housing program 2-74
- Self-insurance fund
 - Administration of the fund 2-160
 - Appropriations 2-157
 - Creation 2-156
 - Dissolution of the fund 2-159
 - Expenditures from 2-158
 - Funding of 2-157
- Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
 - See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
- Staff expenses of various boards, departments, etc.
 - See specific boards, departments, other agencies as indexed
- Transit operations coordinator as chief administrator
 - County transportation commission, as to 18-4
 - See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)
- Travel and other expenses
 - Adjustments and exceptions 2-98
 - Contracts
 - Conflicts with employee contracts 2-102
 - Entitlement 2-92
 - Funds for travel expenses 2-99
 - Meal allowance for nonovernight travel 2-96
 - Other allowable expenses 2-97
 - Overnight travel expenses 2-95
 - Planning department expenses 2-27
 - Private automobiles, compensation for use 2-101
 - Reports 2-100
 - Travel authorization 2-94
 - Travel status 2-93
 - Volunteer fire personnel 2-20
 - See: FIRE DEPARTMENT

-- L --

KAIWIKI PARK

Intoxicating liquor allowed certain hours 14-2.1
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

KALAKAUA PARK

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

KALAPANA-KAIMU ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

KAMEHAMEHA AVENUE

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

KAMEHAMEHA PARK

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits 14-2
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

KA'U DISTRICT ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

KAUMANA CAVES

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

KAWAIHAE-PUAKO ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

KEAAU ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

KINDERGARTENS

Real property tax exemptions 19-77
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

KOHALA DISTRICT

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

KONA

Off-street parking regulations
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

KURTISTOWN PARK

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits 14-2
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

KURTISTOWN ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

LABOR UNIONS

Real property tax exemptions 19-77
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

LAKES

Public place defined re 1-4(a)(28)

LAND

County property in general. See: PROPERTY
Owner defined re 1-4(a)(24)
Real property taxes 19-1 et seq.
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
Special assessments for improvement 12-1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENT
Tenant defined re 1-4(a)(34)

LAND ACQUISITIONS

Settlement 2-10

LAND CLEARING

Clearing unoccupied lots of refuse, weeds, etc.
20-21 et seq.
See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

LAND USE

State land use district boundary amendment
procedures 28-1 et seq.
See: STATE LAND USE DISTRICT
BOUNDARY AMENDMENT PROCEDURES

LANDFILL PROGRAMS

Department of Environmental Management
powers, duties, and functions 2-202

LANDSCAPE LIGHTING

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

LANDSCAPING

Cultivated grounds, property offense 14-39 et seq.

LANES

Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)
Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND
SIDEWALKS

LANTERNS

Placement of warning devices near vehicles with
flammables, etc. 24-127

LAUPAHOEHOE-NINOLE ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

LAWNS

Cultivated grounds, property offenses 14-39 et seq.
Fires in park areas, regulation of 15-13

LAWS

Hawaii Revised Statutes. See: STATUTES

LAWSUITS

Generally. See: SUITS
Settlement of claims 2-9

LAWYERS

Corporation counsel 2-9 et seq.
See: CORPORATION COUNSEL
General penalty, as to 1-10
Officer defined re 1-4(a)(21)
Officers in general. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

LEASES

Disposition of real property 2-113
Real property acquisition or disposition 2-110 et seq.
See: PROPERTY

LEASH LAWS

Dog leash requirements 4-29
Dog parks 15-78, 15-81, 15-85, 15-86
Dogs in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

LEGAL PAPERS

Fees for copies of public records 2-104
See: PUBLIC RECORDS

LEGAL PROCESS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES

LEPROSY

Real property tax exemptions 19-74
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

LIABILITY

Parental responsibility for minors using fireworks 14-36

LICENSES AND PERMITS

Assemblies in park and recreation areas, permits 15-35 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
Auctioneer's licenses 6-31 et seq.
Building permits 5-1.0.8 et seq.
See: BUILDINGS

Camping permits 15-43 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
Cemetery applications 6-2 et seq.
See: CEMETERIES
Certificate of public convenience and necessity
Common carriers 18-6 et seq.
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)
Construction in county streets 22-4.1 et seq.
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
County building parking regulations 24-229 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC
Department of parks and recreation
Power to levy licenses, fees, charges, special licenses, etc. 2-60
Dog license fees 4-12
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
Electrical work, permits for 9-26 et seq.
See: ELECTRICITY
Erosion, etc.
See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL
Explosives 14-7 et seq.
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES
Farmers market participation 15-73
Fees for permits, refunds 2-12
Firearms, explosives, etc. 14-7 et seq.
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES
Fireworks 14-27 et seq.
See: FIREWORKS
Flood control compliance 27-16 et seq.
See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
Licensing of strayed or stolen dogs, certain penalties re 4-26
Loudspeaker, megaphone permits
Issuance of 14-19.1
Merchandise on sidewalks 22-3.7 et seq.
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Miscellaneous business licenses
County business licenses 6-29
Elimination of business licenses 6-30
Mobile homes and mobile home parks 6-26 et seq.
See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS
Motor vehicle licenses, taxes, fees, etc. 24-17 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC
Newspaper stands or racks 22-3.5 et seq.
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Noise control permits 14-19.1

Defined 1-4(a)(17)
 Departments and heads under direct supervision listed 2-7
 Executive branch, organization 2-7
 See: EXECUTIVE BRANCH
 Office of the mayor 2-6
 Office defined re 1-4(a)(21)
 Officers in general. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Official bonds 2-2
 Order of succession to office of 2-8

MEALS

Travel and other expenses 2-92 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

MEAT MARKETS

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18
 Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

MEDICAL EXPENSES

Volunteer firemen, when 2-26

MEDICAL HOSPITALS

Real property tax exemptions 19-76
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

MEDICINES. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES**MEETINGS**

Public assemblies. See: ASSEMBLIES

MEGAPHONES

Noise control provisions 14-17 et seq.
 See: NOISE CONTROL

MENTALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Tax exemptions for the physically disabled, blind, etc. 19-75
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

MERCHANDISE DISPLAYS

Sidewalk use 22-3.7 et seq.
 See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

METAL, GLASS, RAGS

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
 Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

MIDDLE SCHOOLS. See also: SCHOOLS

Real property tax exemptions 19-77
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

MILEAGE AND MEAL REIMBURSEMENTS

Travel and other allowable expenses for personnel 2-97

 See: FINANCES

Volunteer Fire Personnel. See: FIRE DEPARTMENT

MINORS

Curfew

 Business operator's responsibility 13-5

 Child under 6

 Parent or guardian to accompany, exceptions 13-6

 Minors under 15

 Hours prohibited, places 13-1

 Minors under 18

 Places prohibited during certain hours 13-2

 Parent or guardian

 Child under 6 to be with 13-6

 Duty of; penalty 13-7

 Responsibility; penalty 13-4

 Penalty 13-3

Dance halls, in 6-22

 See: DANCE HALLS

Fireworks restrictions 14-35 et seq.

 See: FIREWORKS

Intoxicating liquors

 Definitions 13-8

 Minors drinking 13-9

 Penalty 13-10

Junior police officers 2-51 et seq.

Passengers on common carriers, exceptions re 18-16

Picnicking, camping, etc. 15-39 et seq.

 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

School bus regulations 18-56 et seq.

 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
 (School Buses)

Toy rifles

 Definition 13-11

 Forfeitures 13-15

 Parent or guardian responsible 13-13

 Penalty 13-16

 Transfer to minor prohibited 13-14

 Use prohibited 13-12

MISDEMEANORS

Real property taxes

 Abetting or assisting in commission of misdemeanor re 19-24

MOBILE DWELLINGS

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS

(Businesses)

Conformity with other laws 6-28
 Definitions 6-25
 Flood control elevation, etc., requirements 27-21
 See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
 Licenses
 Application requirements 6-27
 Required 6-26
 Transfer of 6-27

MODEL HOMES

Zoning provisions 25-4-8

MONTH

Defined 1-4(a)(18)

MONUMENTS

Destruction of monuments in parks, etc. 15-28(a)
 Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

MOOHEAU PARK

Bus terminal location 18-21
 Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1
 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

MOPEDS

Moped rules 24-186.1
 Applicable traffic regulations, other.
 See: TRAFFIC

MORTUARY ESTABLISHMENTS

Cemetery business approval, etc. 6-1 et seq.
 See: CEMETERIES

MOTELS AND HOTELS

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18
 Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
 Personnel travel and other expenses 2-92 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

MOTION PICTURE

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.
 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

MOTION PICTURE THEATERS

County building parking regulations 24-230
 See: TRAFFIC

MOTOR BUSES

Common carriers 18-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
 (Common Carriers)

MOTOR INSTALLATIONS

Electrical permits and fees 9-40
 See: ELECTRICITY

MOTOR POOL. See: AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT AND MOTOR POOL

MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES

Abandoned property in parks, etc. 15-18
 Animals involved in accidents, duty upon 4-16
 Automotive division 2-41
 See: AUTOMOBILE DIVISION
 Buses, common carrier 18-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
 (Common Carrier)
 Certificates of registration
 Fees 24-19
 Disposal fund 24-19
 Fees, taxes, permits, licenses, etc. 24-17 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC
 Registration fees 24-19
 Inspection of vehicles 24-23 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC
 Noise control provisions 14-17 et seq.
 See: NOISE CONTROL
 Obstructions to fire hydrants 26-15
 Private automobiles
 Compensation for use 2-101
 Travel expenses, etc., for personnel.
 See: FINANCES
 Refuse removal vehicles 20-36
 See: GARBAGE AND TRASH
 Registration fees 24-19
 School bus operation 18-70 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
 (School Buses)
 Tampering with vehicles
 Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.
 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION
 Taxicab regulations 18-31 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Taxicabs)

Signs creating obstructions, etc. 3-16 et seq.
 See: SIGN REGULATIONS
 Warning devices on hills, curves, etc. 24-123

OCCUPANT

Defined 1-4(a)(20)

OCCUPATIONAL LICENSES. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS

OFFENSES

General penalty 1-10
 Specific penalties. See specific offenses as indexed

OFFENSIVE CONDUCT

Disorderly conduct in park areas 15-9

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Administrative provisions in general 2-1 et seq.
 See: ADMINISTRATION
 Agency, defined 1-4(a)(2)
 Agencies of county. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF COUNTY
 Benefits
 Volunteer fire personnel 2-23
 Board personnel. See specific boards, commissions, other agencies as indexed
 Bonds of officials
 Premiums, payment 2-2
 Required, amount, filing 2-2
 Central coordinating agency duties 2-62
 Civil defense deputy director 7-3
 See: CIVIL DEFENSE
 Claims against 2-188
 Code of ethics 2-79 et seq.
 See: CODE OF ETHICS
 Commissions, issuance 2-3
 Compensation, salaries, etc.
 Compensation for use of private automobiles 2-101
 Conflicts of interest 2-84
 Contracts 2-85, 2-85.1
 Volunteer fire department, computation of wages 2-25
 Volunteers in general. See: FIRE DEPARTMENT
 Conflicts of interest 2-84
 See: CODE OF ETHICS
 Contracts 2-85, 2-85.1
 Corporation counsel 2-9 et seq.
 See: CORPORATION COUNSEL
 Departmental employees. See specific departments

Director of human resources
 Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8
 Organization of executive branch
 Administrative supervision of mayor and commissions 2-7
 Discipline
 Appointing authority's power to discipline 2-91
 See: CODE OF ETHICS
 Employee, defined 1-4
 Examiner of chauffeurs
 Seating capacity on common carriers, determining 18-17
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)
 Executive branch 2-6 et seq.
 Fair treatment 2-83
 Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest 2-91.1 et seq.
 Fire chief, appointment 2-13
 Fire department 2-13 et seq.
 See: FIRE DEPARTMENT
 Gifts, bribes, solicitations, grants, etc.
 See: CODE OF ETHICS
 Housing administrator 2-69 et seq.
 See: HOUSING
 Inspections
 Charges for overtime 2-5
 Mayor
 Office of 2-6
 See: MAYOR
 Order of succession 2-8
 Officer, defined 1-4(a)
 Official bonds 2-2
 Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8
 Privileges, exemptions, advantages, contracts, etc.
 Prohibitions
 See: CODE OF ETHICS
 Salaries. See herein: Compensation, Salaries, etc.
 Traffic laws, public employees to obey 24-14
 Transportation coordinator
 Exemption from civil service laws 2-77
 See: MASS TRANSPORTATION AGENCY
 Travel and other expenses 2-92 et seq.
 See: FINANCES
 Volunteer fire department 2-16 et seq.
 See: FIRE DEPARTMENT
 Wages. See herein: Compensation, Salaries, etc.
 Zoning regulations, enforcement 25-5-1 et seq.
 See: ZONING

OFFICIAL BULLETIN BOARD. See: BULLETIN BOARD, OFFICIAL

OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

OHANA DWELLING

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

OIL PRODUCTS

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

OMNIBUSES

Public transit system 18-90 et seq.
See: PUBLIC TRANSIT SYSTEM
See also: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

ONE-WAY STREETS

Designation 24-143
Traffic devices, etc. See: TRAFFIC

ONOMEA DISTRICT

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

OOKALA ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

OPERATE

Defined 1-4(a)(22)

OR. See: AND/OR

ORDINANCES. See: HAWAII COUNTY CODE

OUTDOOR BURNING

Fires in park areas, regulation of 15-13

OUTDOOR LIGHTING

Applicability 14-50
Definitions 14-51
Exemptions 14-53
General requirements 14-52
Plans, submission 14-55
Scope 14-50
Tables 14-55
Violations, penalty 14-55.1

OVERTIME

Charges for overtime of inspectors 2-5

OWNER

Defined 1-4(a)(24)
Proprietor defined re 1-4(a)(27)

-- P --

PAAUILO-KUKAIAU ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

PAHALA VILLAGE ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

PAHOA ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

PAPAIKOU-ONOMEA ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

PAPAIKOU PARK AND GYM

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits 14-2.1
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

PAPER AND PULP MILLS

Real property tax exemptions 19-78
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

PAPERS

Public records fee schedule 2-103 et seq.
See: PUBLIC RECORDS

PARADES AND PROCESSIONS

Funeral processions 24-153 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC

PARAGRAPHS

Severability clause 1-9

PARAPLEGICS. See also: HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Parking permits for disabled persons 24-241 et seq.

PARENTS OR GUARDIANS

Minors, responsibility re. See: MINORS

PARK DEDICATION CODE

Appeals 8-13
Applicability 8-3
Calculation of land and facilities

Providing 8-7
 Dedication of land and improvements
 Monetary fees in lieu of 8-8
 Use of fees 8-9
 Definitions 8-2
 Exemptions 8-4
 Existing parks and playgrounds
 Credit for 8-11
 Option of land dedication or payment of fee
 Determination by county 8-12
 Population density requirements 8-6
 Private recreational areas and improvements
 Credit for 8-10
 Subdivider
 Dedication of park land by 8-5
 Title 8-1

PARKING

Common carriers 18-21 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
 (Common Carriers)
 Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.
 15-8 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION
 Traffic regulations in general 24-187 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC
 Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

PARKING LOTS

Corner cutting 24-172
 Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
 See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

PARKS AND RECREATION

Abandoned property
 Prohibited, impoundment 15-18
 Advertising
 Permission required for advertising in park areas
 15-27
 Alcohol or drugs
 Persons under influence 15-16
 Animal or agricultural uses
 Use of public lands restricted 15-4
 Applicability 15-2
 Assemblies. See herein: Public Meetings and
 Assemblies
 Audio devices
 Use restricted, permits etc. 15-19
 Automobile parking 15-26
 Automobiles
 Camping and trailer areas 15-39
 See herein: Camping and Camping Areas
 Tampering with vehicles or vessels 15-33

Barbeque grills, fires, etc. 15-13
 Bathing. See herein: Swimming
 Beach
 Removal of beach composition from certain
 parks, penalty 15-6
 Begging, hitchhiking, etc. 15-20
 Boats. See herein: Vehicles or Vessels
 Camping and camping areas
 Areas for camping and trailers 15-39
 Camping areas
 Regulations governing 15-42
 Fires regulated 15-13
 Maps of camping areas 15-40
 Permits
 Cancellation 15-47
 Display 15-48
 Generally 15-43, 15-46
 Minors 15-46
 Required, issuance, denial 15-43
 Picnics. See herein that subject
 Time limits
 Establishment of 15-41
 Permit time limits 15-44
 Closing areas 15-8
 Commemoratives
 Permission required for installation of 15-23
 Credits
 Private improvement to parks and recreation
 facilities 15-55 et seq.
 See herein: Private Improvements to Parks and
 Recreation Facilities
 Damages
 Injury or damage report required, when 15-29
 Definitions 15-3
 Disorderly conduct 15-9
 Department of parks and recreation
 Charges and fees
 Authority to levy 2-59
 Cooperation with other agencies and
 organizations 2-58
 Deputy Director 2-55
 Director, powers and duties 2-54
 Executive branch; departments, etc., under direct
 supervision or managing director 2-6
 Full-time employees 2-56
 Part-time and temporary employees 2-57
 Penalty 2-60
 Powers and authority 2-53
 Rules and regulations, adoption 2-60
 Director of parks and recreation
 Executive branch; departments, etc., under direct
 supervision of managing director 2-6
 Disorderly conduct in parks, etc. 15-9
 Dog parks 15-77 et seq.

PARKS AND RECREATION

- Explosives prohibited, exception 15-10
- Facilities Schedule 15-68.1
- False reports 15-11
- Farmers markets 15-69 et seq.
 - See: FARMERS MARKETS
- Fees
 - Private improvements to parks and recreation facilities 15-55 et seq.
 - See herein: Private Improvements to Parks and Recreation Facilities
- Firearms restricted 15-12
- Fires
 - Regulation of 15-13
- Fireworks prohibited, exception 15-10
- Fishing
 - Regulation of 15-14
- Flotation devices
 - Use in park areas, etc. 15-32
- Gambling prohibited 15-15
- Hitchhiking and soliciting 15-20
- Injury or damage report required, when 15-29
- Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1
 - See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Kahaluu Park
 - Special rules 15-5
- Lost property, returning 15-17
- Loudspeakers
 - Use of audio devices, etc. 15-19
- Meetings. See herein: Public Meetings and Assemblies
- Minors
 - Camping permits 15-46
 - Picnic regulations 15-52
- Monuments
 - Permission required for installation of commemoratives 15-23
- Motion pictures and television
 - Permission required 15-22
- Motor vehicles. See also herein: Vehicles or Vessels
 - Camping in trailer area 15-39
 - See herein: Camping and Camping Areas
- Municipal Golf Course Funds 15-74 et seq.
- Naming of parks and recreational facilities
 - Definitions 15-66
 - Naming of recreational facilities 15-67
 - Procedure for 15-68
 - Purpose of provisions 15-65
 - Schedule 15-68.1
- Noise
 - Use of audio devices 15-19
- North Kona
 - Special rules 15-5
- Nuisances 15-24
- Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
 - See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING
- Park Areas
 - Residences in 15-25
 - Restrictions and prohibitions 15-8 et seq.
- Parking restrictions 15-26
- Penalties 15-6, 15-7
- Permits
 - Camping and camping areas.
 - See herein that subject
 - Picnics. See herein that subject
 - Public meetings and assemblies 15-35 et seq.
 - See herein: Public Meetings and Assemblies
 - Use of audio devices, etc. 15-19
- Picnics
 - Fires regulated 15-13
 - Hours of use 15-51
 - Locations and time limits, establishment 15-49
 - Minors
 - Picnics, hours 15-52
 - Permits 15-50
 - Display 15-53
 - Minors, hours 15-52
 - Portable engines or motors
 - Use restricted 15-54
 - Reserved places 15-50
- Private improvements to parks and recreation facilities
 - Credit against user fees
 - Application of credit against user fees 15-59
 - Application of credit, limitation 15-58
 - Director, duties 15-57
 - Procedure 15-56
 - Purpose 15-55
 - Restoration of credits 15-60
- Prohibited activities in recreation areas 15-28
 - See also herein specific subjects as applicable
- Picnic lands
 - Animal or agricultural use restrictions 15-4
- Public meetings and assemblies
 - Permits
 - Application, filing 15-37
 - Issuance, denial, conditions 15-38
 - Required, exception 15-35
 - Special events, conditions 15-36
- Public place defined re 1-4(a)(28)
- Purpose of provisions 15-1
- Radios, television, etc.
 - Use of audio devices restricted 15-19
- Recreation and park areas
 - Advertisement in park areas, permission 15-27
 - Boating in swimming areas 15-34
 - Injury or damage report required 15-29
 - Prohibited activities 15-28

Sanitation and refuse regulations 15-30
Skating and skateboards 15-31
Swimming, bathing, surfing, etc. 15-32
Tampering with vehicle or vessel 15-33
Recreational vehicles
 Camping in trailer areas 15-39
 See herein: Camping and Camping Areas
Refuse regulations in park areas 15-30
Residence in park area 15-25
Restrictions. See herein specific subjects
Sanitation regulations in recreation and
 park areas 15-30
Scope 15-2
Signs 15-27
Skating and skateboards in park areas 15-31
Solicitations regulated 15-21
Soliciting and hitchhiking 15-20
Sound amplification
 Use of audio devices 15-19
Special rules
 Kahaluu Park, North Kona 15-5
Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)
 Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND
 SIDEWALKS
Surfing. See herein: Swimming
Swimming
 Boating in swimming areas 15-34
 Recreation in park areas 15-32
Television and motion pictures
 Permission required 15-22
Trailers
 Camping. See herein: Camping and Camping
 Areas
Vehicles or vessels
 Boating in swimming areas 15-34
 Tampering with 15-33
Veterans Advisory Committee 15-61 et seq.
 See: VETERANS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Visiting hours 15-8
Words and phrases 15-3

PARKWAYS

Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)
 Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND
 SIDEWALKS

PARSONAGES

Real property tax exemptions 19-77
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

PARTNERSHIPS

Owner defined re 1-4(a)(24)
Person defined re 1-4(a)(25)
Proprietor defined re 1-4(a)(27)

PAUNCH MANURE

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
 Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND
 SEWERS

PECUNIARY INTERESTS

Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest 2-91.1

PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS

Parks, solicitations regulated 15-21
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION
Public property, on
 Endangering persons and property 22-2.4, 22-2.5
 Impeding and obstructing the public 22-2.4

PEDESTRIANS

General traffic regulations 24-246 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC
Impeding, obstructing or endangering the public, etc.
 22-2.4, 22-2.5

PEDICABS

Traffic regulations 24-186.2 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC

PELLET GUNS

Toy rifles used by minors 13-11 et seq.
 See: MINORS

**PENALTIES. See: FINES, FORFEITURES AND
PENALTIES**

PENDING PROCEEDINGS

Effect of repeal of ordinance of rights accrued, etc.
 1-7

PEPEEKEO ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING\

PER DIEM

Travel and other expenses 2-92 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

PERMITS. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS

PERQUISITES

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to 2-135 et seq.
See: FINANCES

PERSON

Defined 1-4(a)(25)
Occupant defined re 1-4(a)(20)
Proprietor defined re 1-4(a)(27)

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

Person defined re 1-4(a)(25)

PERSONNEL OF COUNTY. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

PETITIONS

State land use district boundary amendment procedures 28-1 et seq.
See: STATE LAND USE DISTRICT BOUNDARY AMENDMENT PROCEDURES

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

PHONOGRAPHS

Noise control provisions 14-17 et seq.
See: NOISE CONTROL

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS. See: HANDICAPPED PERSONS

PIGS

Dangerous, attacking dogs, etc., may be slain 4-28

PIIHONUA GYM AND GILBERT CARVALHO PARK

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits 14-2
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

PIPES AND TOBACCO

Smoking regulations 14-20 et seq.
See: SMOKING

PISTOLS

Weapons regulations 14-7 et seq.
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES

PITS

Erosion and sediment control regulations 10-1 et seq.
See: EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

PLACES

Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)
Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS (P.U.D.)

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

PLANNING

Department of Public Works Divisions 2-41
See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
State land use district boundary amendment procedures 28-1 et seq.
See: STATE LAND USE DISTRICT BOUNDARY AMENDMENT PROCEDURES

PLANNING BOARD OF APPEALS

Appeals 2-65

PLANNING COMMISSIONS

Cemetery approval 6-1 et seq.
See: CEMETERIES
County of Hawaii general plan
Adopted by reference; availability of copies for inspection 16-1
Planning Department 2-27
Subdivision variances 23-14 et seq.
See: SUBDIVISIONS

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Annual reports to council 2-35
Changes or new provisions
Application for 2-34
General plan
Preparation, contents 2-31
General reports to public, issuance 2-35
Location of office 2-29
Meeting 2-28
Notice, publication 2-30
Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8
Organization of executive branch
Departments, officers, etc., under supervision of mayor 2-7
Quorum 2-28

Records of findings 2-29
 Subdivision regulations 2-32
 Urban renewal lead agency designation 2-35.1
 Windward and Leeward Planning Commissions 2-27
 Zoning regulations 2-33

PLANS

Bureau of plans and surveys
 Generally 2-41(1)

PLANTATION COMMUNITIES

Subdivision requirements 23-103 et seq.
 See: SUBDIVISIONS

PLANTINGS

Care of sidewalks 22-4.6
 See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

PLASTICS, WOOD, PAUNCH MANURE

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
 Other sewer regulations. See: WATER
 AND SEWERS

PLEAS AND SUITS. See: LAWSUITS

PLUMBING CODE (Generally)

Administrative authority 17-3
 Duties 17-8
 Inspections 17-24
 Right of entry 17-11
 Alternate materials and methods of construction
 Appeals regarding 17-42
 Amnesty period 17-19
 Appeals
 Board of appeals 17-43
 Other appeals 17-43
 Regarding alternate materials and methods of
 construction 17-42
 Assistants 17-3
 Board of appeals
 Appeals 17-42, 17-43
 Rules, adoption 17-44
 Variances 17-41
 Certificate of approval
 Issuing authority 17-8(3)
 Code. See herein: Uniform Plumbing Code
 Condemnation and rejection of work
 Administrative authority 17-8(4)
 Damages, liability 17-12
 Dangerous and insanitary construction 17-37
 Department
 Department having jurisdiction 17-7

Department of public works
 Administrative authority 17-3 et seq.
 See herein: Administrative Authority
 Director of public works
 Administrative authority 17-3 et seq.
 See herein: Administrative Authority
 Director of public works to administer and
 enforce 2-39
 Fire Code
 Plumbing code amendment 26-12
 See: FIRE CODE
 Flood control, laws applicable 27-8
 Insanitary construction 17-37
 Inspections
 Notice when ready for 17-25
 Required 17-24
 Investigative authority of administrative
 authority 17-8(6)
 Jurisdiction, authority 17-7
 Liability 17-12
 Licenses
 Plumbing worker's qualifications 17-21
 Nuisances
 Dangerous and insanitary construction 17-37
 Performance of work under plumbing code
 Qualifications 17-21
 Permits
 Amnesty period 17-19
 Application 17-18
 Persons legally entitled to apply 17-18(a)
 Expiration 17-18(e)
 Fees 17-28
 Issuance
 Application for issuance 17-18
 Persons to whom permits may be issued 17-17
 Plans required 17-18(b)
 Required 17-15
 Suspension or revocation 17-18(f)
 Validity 17-18(d)
 Violations and penalties 17-32 et seq.
 Windward and Leeward Planning
 Commissions 2-27
 Work not requiring 17-16
 Worker's qualifications 17-21
 Plans and specifications, drawings, descriptions, etc.
 Administrative authority to examine and check
 17-8(1)
 Plumbing code. See herein: Uniform Plumbing Code
 Purpose 17-1
 Right of entry 17-11
 Scope 17-2
 Special flood hazard areas, amendments applicable
 17-50 et seq.

Title 17-1
Uniform plumbing code
 Administration and enforcement 17-8(2)
 Adoption 17-47
 Amendments 17-47
 Scope 17-2
 Title, purpose, etc. 17-1 et seq.
Variances 17-41
Violations
 Amnesty period 17-19
 Penalties 17-34 et seq.
Worker's qualifications 17-21
Workmanship and materials
 Administrative authority order changes,
 etc. 17-8(5)

PLURAL WORDS

Rules of construction for interpreting code 1-2

POISONING; POISONS, ETC.

Dogs, injuring or poisoning 4-27
Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
 Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND
 SEWERS

POLE TRAILERS

Lamps or flags on 24-58

POLES AND WIRES

Electrical permit required, etc. 9-25
 See: ELECTRICITY
Sign regulations 3-1 et seq.
 See: SIGN REGULATIONS
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

Intentionally left blank.

POLICE ALARM SYSTEM

Signs interfering with public alarm system 3-17

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Abandoned property in parks, etc. 15-18
Chief of police
 Organization of executive branch Administrative
 supervision of mayor and commissions 2-7
Injury, reporting, investigation of 2-52
Inspection of motor vehicles 24-23
 See: TRAFFIC
Junior police officers
 Financial aid to parents 2-51
Neighborhood watch signs 14-66 et seq.
 See: NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH SIGNS
Organization of executive branch

Administrative supervision of mayor and
 commissioners 2-7
Returning lost property found in parks 15-17
Sign support and wind resistance 3-19
Special duty services
 Administrative authority 2-172
 Definition 2-171
 Fees 2-173
 Waiver 2-174
 Rule, regulation promulgation 2-175
Staff employment, funding 2-175.1
Traffic laws re 24-6, 24-12
 See: TRAFFIC
Travel expenses, mileage and meal reimbursements
 Volunteer police personnel 2-101.1
Volunteer police personnel
 Mileage and meal reimbursement 2-101.1

Specifications, plans and details
 Director of public works to prepare map, etc.
 12-19
 Water system plans and specifications 12-20
 Storm drainage system 12-3
 Study of proposed improvement 12-10
 Suits
 Limitation on time to sue 12-8
 Surety 12-24
 Tax exemptions 12-55.1
 Taxation
 Land exempt from, costs 12-5
 Termination of improvement districts 12-28.1
 Validation and ratification 12-9
 Waiver of objections 12-13
 Water system
 Construction, inspections, costs 12-22
 Plans and specifications 12-20
 Community facilities district financing 32-1 et seq.
 See: COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICTS
 Department of public works
 Automotive division 2-41
 See: AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION
 Director of public works as department
 head 2-38
 Duties 2-39
 Divisions within department 2-41
 Electrical code administration and enforcement
 9-6 et seq.
 See: ELECTRICITY
 Executive branch; departments, etc., under direct
 supervision of managing director 2-6
 Functions and duties 2-40
 Organization 2-38 et seq.
 Improvement bonds. See herein: Assessments
 for Improvements
 Refunding bonds. See herein: Assessments for
 Improvements
 Special improvements
 Method, supervision, costs, etc. 12-2
 Subdivision improvements 23-79 et seq.
 See: SUBDIVISIONS
 Tax increment district financing 33-1 et seq.
 See: TAX INCREMENT DISTRICTS
 Words and phrases 12-1

PUBLICATIONS

Charges for copies 2-105
 See: PUBLIC RECORDS PUBLICITY
 Central coordinating agency duties 2-62

PUNA DISTRICT ZONE

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

PUPILS

School bus conduct 18-77
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
 (School Buses)

PURCHASE OF SERVICES

Nonprofit organizations, appropriateness to
 2-136 et seq.
 See: FINANCES

PURCHASING

Financial disclosures, disclosures of
 interest, etc. 2-91.1
 Purchasing agent
 Official bonds 2-2
 Settlement of land acquisitions 2-10

PUSH-CARTS

Pedicabs 24-186.2 et seq.
 See: TRAFFIC

PYROTECHNICS

Fireworks 14-25 et seq.
 See: FIREWORKS

-- Q --

QUIET ZONES

Council functions re 24-8(a)(2)

-- R --

RABIES

Dangerous dogs may be slain 4-28

RADIATION

Nuclear energy 14-44 et seq.
 See: NUCLEAR ENERGY

RADIATION DISASTERS

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.
 See: CIVIL, MILITARY AND NATURAL
 DISASTERS

RADIO ANTENNA SYSTEMS

Electrical code amendment to permits, etc. 9-26
 See: ELECTRICITY
 Electrical interference 14-41

Operation of device causing 14-42
Penalty 14-43
Electrical permit required, etc. 9-26
See: ELECTRICITY

RADIOACTIVE WASTES

Prohibited garbage collection materials 20-40
See: GARBAGE AND TRASH
Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

RADIOS

Noise control provisions 14-17 et seq.
See: NOISE CONTROL
Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
Use of audio devices in parks 15-19

RADIUM

Nuclear energy 14-44 et seq.
See: NUCLEAR ENERGY

RAGS, FEATHERS, TAR

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

RAILROADS

Common carrier regulations 18-1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)

REAL ESTATE OFFICES

Certain zoning provisions re 25-4-8

REAL PROPERTY

Acquisition and disposition 2-110 et seq.
See: PROPERTY
County property in general. See: PROPERTY
Development agreement regulations 30-1 et seq.
See: DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENTS

REAL PROPERTY TAXES

Abstract of registered conveyances 19-11
Actions
District court judges, jurisdiction 19-8
Adjustments 19-22
Alternate energy improvements exemptions 19-82

Amendments

Assessment list to conform to decision on appeals 19-103

Appeals

Assessment list
Amendments to conform to decisions 19-103
Board of review
Appeals to 19-99
Created, appointment, removal, compensation 19-96
Powers, procedures before, duties 19-97
Costs, etc.
Costs, taxation 19-101
Deposit for an appeal 19-100
Grounds 19-93
Persons under contractual obligation 19-92
Second appeal 19-94
Small claims 19-95
Tax appeal court 19-98
Taxes paid pending appeal 19-102
Taxpayers appeals 19-91

Assessment lists

Amendment to conform to decision on appeal 19-103
See herein: Appeals
Changes, etc. 19-21

Assessments

Appeals 19-91 et seq.
See herein: Appeals
Assessment lists, preparation 19-28
Director, duties 19-3(1)
Mistakes and names on notices, etc.
Assessments not invalidated 19-29
Nontaxable property 19-67
Non-dedicated agricultural use 19-57
Notice

Addresses of persons entitled to 19-27
Rates; levy 19-46 et seq.
See herein: Rates; Levy
Reassessments 19-34
Tax rolls. See herein: Tax Bills, Payments and Penalties

Bills. See herein: Tax Bills, Payments and Penalties

Blind persons

Tax exemptions. See herein: Exemptions

Board of review

Appointment, removal, etc. 19-96 et seq.
See herein: Appeals

Claims

Exemptions 19-68 et seq.
See herein: Exemptions

Closing agreements

Director, responsibilities 19-3(15)

Sign regulations 3-1 et seq.
 See: SIGN REGULATIONS
 Signs and advertising 22-2.6
 Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
 Speed humps. See SPEED HUMPS
 Street names See: ADDRESSES
 Subdivision street names. See: SUBDIVISIONS
 Subdivision street design standards 23-39 et seq.
 See: SUBDIVISIONS
 Sweeping of litter into 20-3
 Littering in general. See: GARBAGE AND TRASH
 Tractors and other vehicles with cleated wheels, etc. 24-118
 See: TRAFFIC
 Traffic regulations 24-1 et seq.
 Use of street
 Commercial use of 22-2.5
 Damaging streets prohibited 22-2.3
 Permits See herein: Permits
 Utilities, public exemption 22-4.1
 Violations 22-8.1 et seq.
 Variances 22-7.1
 Application 22-7.1
 Criteria for granting 22-7.2
 Fees 22-7.3
 Violations, penalty 22-8.1 et seq.
 See also herein specific subjects
 Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

SUBDIVISIONS

Administration. See herein specific subjects
 Alignment of streets 23-43
 Alleys
 Street design 23-52
 Appeals 23-5
 Plantation community determinations 23-107
 Applicability
 Consolidation or resubdivision action, to 23-7
 State and county general plans 23-6
 Applications
 Signs for public notification 23-58A
 Submission, requirements 23-58
 Approval 23-9
 Arterial streets
 Protection from existing or proposed arterial streets 23-51
 Blocks
 Block general design 23-28
 Block sizes 23-29
 Drainage easements 23-30
 Pedestrian ways 23-31

Bonds
 Improvements 23-81 et seq.
 See also herein: Improvements
 Building permits
 Issuance 23-8
 Building setback lines. See herein: Setback Lines
 Cemeteries and crematories
 Design standard exemption 23-27
 Certification. See herein: Inspection and Certification
 City manager. See herein: Manager
 Code references construed 1-5
 Condominium property regimes 23A-1 et seq.
 Consolidation or resubdivision action
 Applicability 23-7
 County general plans
 Applicability 23-6
 County planning commissions, etc., regulations 2-32
 Cul-de-sac
 Design 23-48
 Curves and grades
 Street design 23-50
 Definitions 23-3
 Design standards
 Cemeteries and crematories 23-27
 Compliance 23-22
 Monuments 23-25
 Parks, playgrounds and public building sites
 Reservations 23-26
 Special building setback lines 23-24
 State and county regulations, compliance 23-23
 Street design 23-29 et seq.
 See herein: Street Design
 Developments
 Large scale developments 23-13
 Director of public works
 Inspection 23-96
 See herein: Inspection and Certification
 Drainage
 Easements 23-30
 Utilities, etc. See herein: Utilities
 Easements
 Drainage easements 23-30
 Planting screens 23-36
 Utility easements, size, conveyance 23-56
 Electricity, lighting, etc.
 Highway acceptance requirement 23-10
 Permits for installation of service utilities 23-9
 Erosion, etc. 10-1 et seq.
 See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL
 Farm subdivisions 23-112 et seq.
 Final plats
 Change after approval 23-75

- Completion, time limit 23-67
- Drafting 23-68
- Filing 23-72
- Final approval 23-74
- Information required 23-69
- No conveyance prior to approval 23-76
- Plats, other. See herein: Plats
- Recordation
 - Generally 23-77
 - No conveyance to land prior to approval for 23-76
- Release of surety after final approval 23-78
- Streets, drains or utilities
 - Subdivision not involving 23-71
- Supplemental information 23-70
- Technical review 23-73
- Flood control provisions applicable to 27-1 et seq.
See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
- Flood hazard districts. See herein: Safety Flood
Hazard District Requirements
- Grades and curves
 - Street design 23-50
- Half streets, design 23-47
- Highways
 - Acceptance 23-10
 - Compliance 23-10
- Improvements
 - Agreement to provide 23-82
 - Bonds
 - Required 23-81, 23-83
 - Construction plans 23-79
 - Construction required for final approval 23-80
 - Existing streets 23-46
 - Final approval
 - Bond required 23-81
 - Construction required for 23-80
 - Required before construction completed 23-81
- Improvements required
 - Curbs and gutters 23-91
 - Dedicable streets 23-86
 - Drainage, flood and erosion mitigation measures 23-92
 - Escrow maintenance fund, when 23-87
 - Nondedicable streets, standards 23-87
 - Private dead-end streets 23-88
 - Resort subdivisions 23-95.1
 - Pedestrian ways 23-90
 - Right-of-way improvements 23-95
 - Sewage disposal systems 23-85
 - Sidewalks 23-89
 - Resort subdivisions 23-95.1
 - Street lights 23-93
 - Street name and traffic signs 23-94
 - Water supply 23-84
 - Resort subdivisions 23-95.1
 - Utilities, agreement to provide 23-82
- Inspection and certification
 - Certification 23-98
 - Director of public works and manager, inspection by 23-96
 - Inspection, etc., before engineering work 23-98
 - Inspection fee 23-97
 - Notice before beginning work 23-98
- Intersections
 - Intersection angles, corner radius 23-45
 - Design of streets in general. See herein: Street Design
- Inundation areas
 - Lot suitability 23-37
- Land
 - Suitability of lots for intended use 23-37
- Large lot subdivisions 23-38
See also herein: Lots
- Large scale developments 23-13
- Lots
 - Access to lot from street 23-34
 - Easements, planting screen 23-36
 - Inundation area 23-37
 - Large lot subdivision 23-38
 - Lot size 23-32
 - Lot side lines 23-35
 - Lot suitable for intended use 23-37
 - Minimum lot sizes 23-33
 - Plantation communities 23-109, 23-110
 - Planting screen easement 23-36
 - Pre-existing 23-117 et seq.
 - Setback lines 23-32
 - Shape of lots 23-32
 - Through lots 23-36
- Manager
 - Inspections 23-96
 - See herein: Inspection and Certification
- Mobile homes and mobile home parks 6-25 et seq.
See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS
- Monuments
 - Design standards 23-25
- Names of streets 23-49
- Nondedicable streets. See herein: Improvements
Required
- Ordinance. See herein: Provisions
- Park dedication code 8-1 et seq.
See: PARK DEDICATION CODE
- Parks, playgrounds and public building sites
Reservation for; design standards 23-26
- Pedestrian ways 23-31

- Road lighting equipment 24-76 et seq.
- Running board courtesy lamps 24-67
- School bus
 - School bus or emergency vehicles only 24-71
 - Signal lamps 24-69
- Signal lamps
 - School bus, emergency vehicles 24-69
- Single beam road-lighting equipment 24-80
- Sirens 24-72
- Special hazard vehicles
 - Flashing amber warning lights 24-74
- Special purpose lamps and signal devices 24-62 et seq.
 - See herein specific types, etc.
- Spot lamps 24-62
- Stop lamps 24-41, 24-62
- Tail lamps
 - Requirements 24-37
- Turn signal specifications 24-41
 - Electric turn signals 24-43
- Vehicles in combination 24-56
- Visibility
 - Generally 24-53 et seq.
 - See also herein: Color, Mounting and Visibility of Lamps
- Warning lamps
 - Flashing amber lamps 24-74
 - Specifications 24-75
- Wreckers and tow trucks
 - Flashing amber warning lamps 24-74
 - Yielding right-of-way, requirements 24-73
- Licenses. See herein: Fees, Taxes, Licenses, Permits, etc.
- Lights. See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Litter
 - Defined 24-161
 - Injurious substances on highways, placing 24-156
 - Pickup vehicles, equipment 24-163
 - Tracking mud or other material on public ways 24-164
- Livestock
 - Warning signs required for movement 24-141
- Loading and unloading zones
 - Council to establish by ordinance, when 24-8(a)(2)
 - Generally 24-208 et seq.
 - See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing
- Loading signs
 - Described 24-136
- Loads on vehicles
 - Properly secured, required to be 24-162
- Marker lamps, visibility
 - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Meeting. See herein: Overtaking, Meeting and Passing
- Metal tires. See herein: Tires and Wheels on Vehicles
- Mirrors on vehicles 24-101
- Mopeds
 - Moped rules 24-186.1
- Mosquito abatement control vehicles
 - Definitions applicable to 24-3(a)(42)
- Motor-driven cycles
 - Brakes on 24-99
 - Lighting equipment 24-81
 - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Motor vehicles and other vehicles
 - Definitions 24-3(a)(18)
 - Equipment requirements 24-32 et seq.
 - See herein specific types of equipment as required
 - Inspections 24-23 et seq.
 - See herein: Inspection of Vehicles
 - Operation. See herein specific subjects
 - Prohibited or restricted activities 24-152 et seq.
 - Tampering with 24-152
 - Towed vehicles 24-167
 - Vehicle, defined 24-3(a)(59)
- Motor vehicle tax. See herein: Fees, Taxes, Licenses, Permits, etc.
- Motorcycle, defined 24-3(a)(16)
- Motorscooter, defined 24-3(a)(17)
- Moving vehicles
 - School bus operation 18-70 et seq.
 - See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (School Buses)
- Mud and spray guard required 24-105
- Mufflers and exhaust systems
 - Excessive noise 24-109
 - Exhaust system requirements 24-110
 - Modified or altered exhaust systems 24-111
 - Muffler, defined 24-108
 - Open cutouts 24-111
- Multiple beam lamps 24-76 et seq.
 - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Nails, tacks, other injurious substances
 - Placing on highways 24-156
- Nighttime
 - Placement of warning devices on divided highway 24-124
- No passing zones. See herein: Overtaking, Meeting and Passing
- Noise
 - Horns 24-112
 - Mufflers. See herein: Mufflers and Exhaust Systems

- Obedience
 - Police and fire officials 24-6
 - Traffic laws 24-5
- Obstructions
 - Bicycles obstructing street or sidewalk 24-186
 - Fire hydrants, to 26-15
 - Impeding, obstructing or endangering the public, etc. 22-2.4
 - Lamps on vehicles, obstructing 24-56
 - Pedestrians entering obstructed intersection or crosswalk 24-247
 - Placement of warning devices, etc. 24-123
 - Signs projecting beyond property line 3-21
 - Windshields, visibility obstructed 24-102
- Official acts, defined 24-3(a)(18)
- Official traffic-control devices
 - Defined 24-3(a)(20)
 - See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals and Devices
- One-way streets
 - Designated 24-143
 - Markings. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals and Devices
- Open cutouts
 - Modified or altered exhaust systems 24-111
- Operation of vehicles. See herein specific subjects
- Operator or driver
 - Defined 24-3(a)(21)
- Ordinance
 - Council to exercise certain functions by 24-8
- Overtaking, meeting and passing
 - Auxiliary passing lamps 24-65
 - No passing zones, traffic devices indicating 24-145
 - Passing signs, other signs described 24-135
 - School buses 24-175
- Owner, defined 24-3(a)(22)
- Parades and processions
 - Certain parking restrictions 24-217
 - Funeral processions 24-153.2
 - Interrupting 24-153
 - Permits 24-153.3
 - Issuance and procedures 24-153.4
 - Required, exceptions 24-153.1
- Parking lots
 - Corner cutting 24-172
 - County building parking 24-228 et seq.
 - See herein: County Building Parking
- Parking meters
 - Coin deposits 24-216
 - Collection, deposit and application of proceeds 24-220
 - Exceptions re time limit 24-217
 - Hours of operation 24-217
 - Installation 24-214
 - Parking meter spaces 24-215
 - Parking meter zones 24-213
 - Slugs, depositing 24-218
 - Tampering with 24-219
 - Time limits on use 24-216
- Parking placards and/or permits for disabled persons
 - Definitions 24-241
 - Director of public works to designate special stalls 24-243
 - Office of the mayor, duties 24-242
 - Parking regulations in general. See herein:
 - Parking, Stopping and Standing
 - Placards, issuance 24-242
 - Special placards holders, responsibilities 24-244
 - Special stalls, designation 24-243
 - Violations, penalties 24-245.1
- Parking stalls for construction
 - Definitions 24-221
 - Enforcement 24-226
 - Penalty, violations 24-227
 - Permits
 - Application, contents 24-224
 - Department to exercise discretion 24-224
 - Fees 24-223
 - Inspection by authorized personnel 24-225
 - Keeping at job required 24-225
 - Required 24-222
 - Violations 24-226
 - Enforcement 24-226
- Parking, Stopping and Standing
 - Abandoned cars prohibited, disposition 24-199
 - Alleys, parking in 24-193
 - Angle parking 24-204
 - Obedience to signs or markings 24-205
 - Permitted areas 24-286.1
 - Back-up lights 24-116
 - Berm of road, use 24-203
 - Bicycles, parking 24-186
 - Bridge, upon 24-189(a)(7)
 - Bus parking 24-211
 - Bus stops
 - Official bus stops 24-211
 - Parking in 24-212
 - Car washing, etc., parking for 24-194
 - Certain areas prohibited 24-189
 - Citations
 - Issuance authority, public works employees 24-202.3
 - Common carriers 18-21 et seq.
 - See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)

CHAPTER NO.	CHAPTER TITLE	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
1	General Provisions								
2	Administration	08-37A, 08-42A, 08-49A, 08-50A, 08-71A, 08-157A	09-66A, 09-105A, 09-118A						
3	Signs	08-3A							
4	Animals								
5	Building								
6	Businesses		09-118A						
7	Civil Defense	08-53A							
8	Dedication of Land								
9	Electricity								
10	Erosion and Sedimentation Control								

TABLES

CHAPTER NO.	CHAPTER TITLE	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
11	Housing								
12	Improvements by Assessments								
13	Minors								
14	General Welfare	08-7A, 08-21A, 08-56A, 08-121A, 08-154A, 08-181A	09-148A						
15	Parks and Recreation	08-7A 08-22A, 08-35A, 08-121A, 08-142A	09-32A, 09-113A						
16	Planning	08-98A, 08-116A, 08-131A, 08-151A, 08-159A	09-150A, 09-161A						
17	Plumbing								
18	Public Transportation	08-107A, 08-149A	09-74A, 09-160A						
19	Real Property Taxes	08-11A, 08-93A, 08-130A, 08-156A	09-27A						
20	Refuse								

CHAPTER NO.	CHAPTER TITLE	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
21	Sewers	08-117A						
22	County Streets							
23	Subdivisions		09-118A					
24	Vehicles and Traffic	08-8A, 08-40A, 08-41A, 08-43A, 08-44A, 08-45A, 08-61A, 08-62A, 08-63A, 08-64A 08-92A, 08-94A, 08-95A, 08-99A, 08-100A, 08-108A, 08-109A, 08-110A, 08-111A, 08-122A, 08-132A, 08-140A, 08-141A, 08-173A, 08-174A	09-9A, 09-10A, 09-11A, 09-12A, 09-22A, 09-23A, 09-24A, 09-28A, 09-29A, 09-31A, 09-61A, 09-67A, 09-68A, 09-73A, 09-83A, 09-95A, 09-96A, 09-97A, 09-98A, 09-99A, 09-108A, 09-109A, 09-110A, 09-111A, 09-112A,					

TABLES

CHAPTER NO.	CHAPTER TITLE	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	
24	Vehicles and Traffic		09-119A, 09-120A, 09-121A, 09-122A, 09-123A, 09-130A, 09-133A, 09-134A, 09-135A, 09-136A, 09-137A, 09-145A, 09-146A, 09-147A						

This page intentionally left blank.

TABLES

CHAPTER NO.	CHAPTER TITLE	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
25	Zoning	08-2A, 08-46A, 08-48A, 08-66A, 08-155A, 08-160A	09-16A, 09-118A, 09-143A						
26	Fire								
27	Flood Control								
28	State Land Use District Boundary Amendment Procedures		09-118A						
29	Water Use and Development								
30	Development Agreements								
31	Enterprise Zone Program								
32	Special Improvement Financing by Community Facilities Districts		09-33A						
33	Tax Incremental Districts								
34	Public Access		09-118A						
35	Business Improvement District								

2009

ORD. NO.	EFFECTIVE DATE	DESCRIPTION	CODE SECTION
09-1	1-21-09	Operating budget	--
09-2	1-21-09	Operating budget	--
09-3	1-21-09	Operating budget	--
09-4	1-21-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-5	2-09-09	North & South Kona District Zone Map	ZA
09-6	2-09-09	North & South Kona District Zone Map	ZA
09-7	2-09-09	Kapalaalaea 2 nd , North Kona	SLUB
09-8	2-09-09	North Kona Zone Map	ZA
09-9	2-09-09	Traffic Schedules	24-276
09-10	2-09-09	Traffic Schedules	24-276
09-11	2-09-09	Traffic Schedules	24-260
09-12	2-09-09	Traffic Schedules	24-257
09-13	2-09-09	Traffic Schedules	(Amends Ord. No. 08-64, which amended Sec. 24-267)
09-14	2-09-09	Operating budget	--
09-15	2-09-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-16	2-09-09	Zoning Code	25-2-71(a)
09-17	2-09-09	Operating budget	--
09-18	2-18-09	City of Hilo Zone Map	ZA
09-19	2-18-09	Operating budget	--
09-20	2-18-09	General obligation bonds	--
09-21	2-18-09	Operating budget	--
09-22	3-17-09	Traffic Schedules	24-280
09-23	3-17-09	Traffic Schedules	24-294
09-24	3-17-09	Traffic Schedules	24-255
09-25	3-17-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-26	3-17-09	Operating budget	--
09-27	3-17-09	Determination of Real Property Tax Rates	19-75, 19-89.5, and 19-90
09-28	3-17-09	Traffic Schedules	24-274.1
09-29	3-17-09	Traffic Schedules	24-274.1
09-30	3-17-09	Operating budget	--
09-31	4-01-09	Traffic Schedules	24-264
09-32	4-01-09	Inserting "Waipi'o Community Park" to the Hilo/Hāmākua parks and recreational facilities.	15-68.1
09-33	4-01-09	Community facilities districts	32-24
09-34	4-01-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-35	4-01-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-36	4-01-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-37	4-01-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-38	4-01-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-39	4-01-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-40	4-01-09	Capital improvements budget	--

TABLES

ORD. NO.	EFFECTIVE DATE	DESCRIPTION	CODE SECTION
09-41	4-01-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-42	4-01-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-43	4-01-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-44	4-23-09	City of Hilo Zone Map	ZA
09-45	4-23-09	City of Hilo Zone Map	ZA
09-46	4-23-09	Operating budget	--
09-47	4-23-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-48	5-11-10	Building Energy Efficiency Standards	5-2.1.1., 5-3.1. -- 5-3.6.
09-49	5-11-09	North Kona Zone Map	ZA
09-50	5-11-09	Kailua Urban Zone Map	ZA
09-51	5-11-09	Kea'au, Puna	SLUB
09-52	5-11-09	Puna District Zone Map	ZA
09-53	5-11-09	Operating budget	--
09-54	5-11-09	Operating budget	--
09-55	5-11-09	Operating budget	--
09-56	5-11-09	Operating budget	--
09-57	5-11-09	Operating budget	--
09-58	5-22-09	Operating budget	--
09-59	5-22-09	Operating budget	--
09-60	5-22-09	City of Hilo Zone Map	ZA
09-61	5-22-09	Traffic Schedules	24-255, 24-280
09-62	5-22-09	Operating budget	--
09-63	5-22-09	Operating budget	--
09-64	7-01-09	Operating budget FY 2009-2010	--
09-65	7-01-09	Capital improvements budget FY 2009-2010	--
09-66	6-05-09	Public access, open space, and natural resources preservation fund	2-214
09-67	6-05-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-274.1
09-68	6-05-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-274.1
09-69	6-05-09	Operating budget	--
09-70	6-05-09	Operating budget	--
09-71	6-05-09	Operating budget	--
09-72	7-01-09	Salary Ordinance of 2009	--
09-73	6-16-09	Vehicles and Traffic	24-18
09-74	6-16-09	Common carriers, taxicabs and school buses	18-1, 18-38
09-75	6-16-09	Operating budget	--
09-76	6-16-09	Operating budget	--
09-77	6-16-09	Operating budget	--
09-78	6-16-09	General obligation bonds	--
09-79	6-16-09	Operating budget	--
09-80	6-16-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-81	6-16-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-82	1-01-10	Inattention to driving	New Section
09-82A	1-01-10	Inattention to driving	New Section
09-83	7-01-09	Motor vehicle driver's permit and license fees	24-20
09-83A	7-01-09	Motor vehicle driver's permit and license fees	24-20

ORD. NO.	EFFECTIVE DATE	DESCRIPTION	CODE SECTION
09-84	6-25-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-84A	8-19-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-85	6-25-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-85A	8-19-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-86	6-25-09	Operating budget	--
09-86A	8-19-09	Operating budget	--
09-87	6-25-09	Operating budget	--
09-87A	8-19-09	Operating budget	--
09-88	6-25-09	Operating budget	--
09-88A	8-19-09	Operating budget	--
09-89	7-22-09	City of Hilo Zone Map	ZA
09-89A	9-2-09	City of Hilo Zone Map	ZA
09-90	7-22-09	City of Hilo Zone Map	ZA
09-90A	9-2-09	City of Hilo Zone Map	ZA
09-91	7-22-09	City of Hilo Zone Map	ZA
09-91A	9-2-09	City of Hilo Zone Map	ZA
09-92	7-22-09	General obligation bonds	--
09-92A	9-2-09	General obligation bonds	--
09-93	7-22-09	Operating budget	--
09-93A	9-2-09	Operating budget	--
09-94	9-2-09	Kurtistown Zone Map	ZA
09-95	9-2-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-255
09-96	9-2-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-256
09-97	9-2-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-265
09-98	9-2-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-255
09-99	9-2-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-255
09-100	9-2-09	Building Energy Efficiency Standards	(Amends Ord. No. 09-48)
09-101	9-2-09	Operating budget	--
09-102	9-2-09	Traffic Schedules	(Amends Ord. No. 08-64,as amended by Ord. No. 09-13, which amended Sec. 24-267)
09-103	9-23-09	North Kona Zone Map	ZA
09-104	9-23-09	City of Hilo Zone Map	ZA
09-105	9-23-09	Department of Human Resources	2-7, 2-8, 2-10A, 2-94
09-106	9-23-09	Operating budget	--
09-107	9-23-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-108	9-23-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-253.1
09-109	9-23-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-265
09-110	9-23-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-274.1
09-111	9-23-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-274.1
09-112	9-23-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-274.1
09-113	9-23-09	Dog Parks	New Article
09-114	9-23-09	City of Hilo Zone Map	ZA
09-115	9-23-09	General obligation bonds	--

TABLES

ORD. NO.	EFFECTIVE DATE	DESCRIPTION	CODE SECTION
09-116	9-23-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-117	9-23-09	City of Hilo Zone Map	ZA
09-118	10-2-09	Conversion from a single planning commission to windward and leeward planning commissions	2-27, 2-28, 2-28.1, 2-29, 2-30, 2-31, 2-32, 2-33, 2-34, 2-35, 2-176, 6-3, 6-27, 23-3, 23-49, 25-1-5, 25-6-63, 25-7-4, 28-4, 28-5, 34-3
09-119	10-2-09	Vehicles and traffic – Moped rules	24-186.1
09-120	10-2-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-264
09-121	10-2-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-282.1
09-122	10-2-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-284, 24-288.1
09-123	10-2-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-212.1
09-124	10-2-09	Operating budget	--
09-125	10-2-09	Operating budget	--
09-126	10-2-09	Operating budget	--
09-127	10-2-09	Operating budget	--
09-128	10-20-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-129	10-20-09	North and South Kohala Zone Map	ZA
09-130	11-4-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-255
09-131	11-4-09	North Kona Zone Map	ZA
09-132	11-4-09	North Kona Zone Map	ZA
09-133	11-4-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-254
09-134	11-4-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-255
09-135	11-4-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-149
09-136	11-4-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-264, 24-265
09-137	11-4-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-254
09-138	11-4-09	City of Hilo Zone Map	ZA
09-139	11-4-09	Operating budget	--
09-140	11-4-09	Operating budget	--
09-141	11-4-09	Operating budget	--
09-142	11-4-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-143	11-4-09	Agricultural tourism	25-4-15
09-144	1-4-10	Consumption of intoxicating liquors at Isaac Kepo'okalani Hale Beach Park	14-2 -- 14-2.2
09-145	11-23-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-280
09-146	11-23-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-281
09-147	11-23-09	Vehicles and traffic	24-253.1
09-148	12-1-09	Official bulletin board	14-71 -- 14-72
09-149	12-3-09	City of Hilo Zone Map	ZA
09-150	12-3-09	County of Hawai'i general plan	--
09-151	12-3-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-152	12-3-09	Operating budget	--
09-153	12-3-09	General obligation bonds	--
09-154	12-14-09	General obligation bonds	--

TABLES

ORD. NO.	EFFECTIVE DATE	DESCRIPTION	CODE SECTION
09-155	12-14-09	Operating budget	--
09-156	12-14-09	Operating budget	--
09-157	12-14-09	Operating budget	--
09-158	12-14-09	Operating budget	--
09-159	12-30-09	North Kona Zone Map	ZA
09-160	12-30-09	Public transportation	18-90
09-161	12-30-09	County of Hawai'i general plan	--
09-162	12-30-09	Operating budget	--
09-163	12-30-09	Operating budget	--
09-164	12-30-09	Operating budget	--
09-165	12-30-09	Capital improvements budget	--
09-166	12-30-09	City of Hilo Zone Map	ZA
09-167	12-30-09	City of Hilo Zone Map	ZA
09-168	12-30-09	Pāhoā Zone Map	ZA